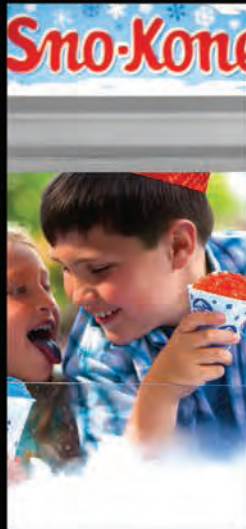




GOLD MEDAL®

Snacks, Smiles & Success!™



2016

CONCESSION EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES

© 2016 Gold Medal Products Co.
All Rights Reserved.
Printed in U.S.A.



gmpopcorn.com

Explore the possibilities...

For state-of-the-art concession equipment and supplies, you can rely on Gold Medal. We are dedicated to providing quality products that will help you serve great-tasting foods and create fun and memorable experiences.

Concessions remain a proven and highly profitable business venture. And we're here to be your partner in success by offering:

- Average profit returns of 70-80%
- Products designed to be cost-effective, efficient and easy-to-operate
- Equipment that meets or exceeds safety standards
- Customer-focused service that goes beyond the sale
- Quality support from an international dealer network

Our catalog showcases the features and benefits of our extensive product lines. Use it as a resource. And feel free to contact our concession specialists to consult on the right options for you.

Enjoy discovering all the exciting potential opportunities fun foods offer!

Greg Miller
President

Dan Kroeger
CEO & Chairman

John Evans
Senior Vice President



Join us on:
March 3 & 4, 2016
9:00AM-4:30PM

Gold Medal - Corporate
10700 Medallion Drive
Cincinnati, Ohio 45241

Register today at:
gmpopcorn.com/factorysupersale

CONTENTS

2 INDUSTRY TRENDS

4 GOLD MEDAL POPPERS

- 6 Which Popper is Right For Me?
- 8 Small Venue 4, 6 & 8 oz.
- 12 Commercial/Concession 12/14 oz.
- 14 High Traffic Concession 16 oz.
- 16 Gas Poppers
- 17 Carts & Wagons
- 18 Staging Cabinets
- 20 Large Venue 20 oz. & up
- 22 Large Popper Options
- 23 PopClean® Elite Popper Series
- 24 Cornado Series
- 27 Build-Your-Own
- 28 Butter Dispensers
- 29 Stanchions

30 POPCORN SUPPLIES

- 30 Flavacol®
- 31 Portion Pak Corn Kits
- 31 Metric Conversion Chart
- 32 Popping Oil / Warmer
- 33 Scoops & Trays
- 34 Popcorn & Containers
- 34 Bags & Boxes Volume Chart
- 35 Bags & Boxes

37 KETTLE CORN

- 38 Kettle Corn Supplies

39 GOURMET POPCORN

- 43 Caramel Corn Supplies
- 45 Cheese Corn
- 47 Glaze Pop®
- 47 Flavor Wafers
- 48 Flavor/Color Chart

50 SWEET SELECTIONS™ FUDGE

51 FROSTED NUTS

52 COTTON CANDY

- 56 Merchandisers
- 58 Cotton Candy Supplies

61 SHAVE ICE

- 63 Shave Ice Supplies

64 SNO-KONES®

- 67 Sno-Kone® Supplies

70 FRUSHEEZ®

- 72 Frusheez®, Ice Cream, and Smoothie Supplies

73 LEMONADE & BEVERAGES

- 74 Lemonade & Beverage Supplies

76 FUNNEL CAKE FRYERS

- 78 Funnel Cake Supplies

80 CORN DOG FRYERS / FRIED FOOD EQUIPMENT

- 82 Corn Dog / Fried Food Supplies

84 NACHOS

- 88 Nacho Supplies

89 HOT DOG GRILLS, STEAMERS & ROTISSERIES

- 92 Sneeze Guards
- 92 Hot Dog Supplies
- 93 Hot Dog Steamers & Rotisseries
- 94 Steamer & Rotisserie Supplies
- 94 Hot Dog & Burger Trays

95 BAKERS

- 98 Baker Supplies

100 CARAMEL & CANDY APPLES

- 102 Caramel & Candy Apple Supplies
- 103 Warmers

104 PRETZELS

106 PIZZA

108 GAMES

109 CLEANING PRODUCTS

110 POSTERS & SIGNS

111 INGREDIENT INFO

112 GUIDE TO PROFITS

118 INDEX



GOLD MEDAL® Snacks, Smiles & Success!™

10700 Medallion Drive, Cincinnati, OH 45241-4807 | 513-769-7676 | Toll-Free 800-543-0862
Fax 513-769-8500 | Toll-Free Fax 800-542-1496 | info@gmpopcorn.com | gmpopcorn.com

The text, descriptions, graphics and other materials in this publication are the proprietary and exclusive property of Gold Medal Products Company and shall not be used, copied, reproduced, reprinted or published in any fashion, including website display, without its express written consent. All information in this catalog is subject to change without notice. Contact Gold Medal Products Co. for the most up-to-date information.



Celebrating 85 Years of Snacks, Smiles & Success!

The year was 1931. With just \$2,000 and the strong work ethic of founder, David C. Evans, Gold Medal was born. What started with simple drink concentrates has evolved into a full line of concession equipment and supplies including popcorn, cotton candy, Sno-Kones® and much more.

A lot has happened in our 85 years. The third generation of the Evans family now leads the company and the fourth generation is working here as well. From our humble beginnings, we've grown to over 400 employees supporting efforts from engineering to manufacturing, marketing to customer service. We've been at the forefront of industry innovations, creating new products, continually improving processes and above all, serving the needs of our customers. Put our experience to work for you. Whether you're new to Gold Medal or a decades-long, loyal customer, we will help you get the most out of your concession business.

We're proud Gold Medal is trusted as the industry's leading supplier. And we are committed to continuing to earn your trust by providing top quality products, service and support. Together, we will keep making history, now and in the future. You can count on us to deliver Snacks, Smiles and Success!

CONCESSION INDUSTRY TRENDS

GOURMET POPCORN

If you're looking for a product known for its popularity and profits, you'll want to learn more about gourmet popcorn! Ready-to-eat popcorn has emerged as one of the fastest growing sectors of the snacks market. Now, you can respond and offer your customers a fresh alternative with Gold Medal's gourmet popcorn equipment and supplies.

Why is gourmet popcorn so successful?

Smart Sales Opportunities

Gourmet popcorn is very versatile. Make it on-site to prompt impulse buys. Offer party trays for events. Package in decorative bags or tins for special occasions. Even private label your own assortments.

Proven Profitability

With attractive profit margins of 70-80%, gourmet popcorn is a worthwhile investment. Plus, you can choose the set-up that best suits your needs from stand-alone kiosks to full-service sweet shops.

Signature Flavor Selections


Shoppers are paying top-dollar to taste new flavor sensations and to satisfy their cravings. With a wide variety of flavors, you can customize your menu with the tastes your customers desire.

Perfect for Promotions

Gourmet popcorn is a product for all seasons! Plan strategic promotions year-round such as heart-shaped tins for Valentine's Day; popping in school colors for graduations; and flavor-of-the-month clubs.

Simple to Get Started

With so many options from cheese pastes to glazes to shake-on flavors, it's easy to customize a plan that will work for you. In addition, the equipment is designed to be user-friendly, making the labor manageable for both small and large operations.



***Now's the time to
get your share of this
growing movement!***

*Ready-to-eat popcorn sales
have grown by double digits
to top \$750 million last year,
opening up a huge market
for gourmet popcorn flavors.*

GOLD MEDAL POPPERS

WHERE TASTE & PERFORMANCE MEET

There's a science to popping corn. Gold Medal is invested in providing the latest technologies that will enhance the popping process. We design our machines with a focus on safety, simple operation and ease of cleaning, and all to help you produce the absolute best-tasting popcorn.

Throughout the catalog, you'll find special icons identifying the key features of each popper. These pages serve as a reference guide by explaining what each icon means.



PowerOff® Control

One of our most popular safety features, PowerOff® Control means operators can rest assured knowing their machine will automatically turn off after 15 minutes of idle time. It re-sets each time a batch of fresh corn is popped.

- Eliminates wasted electricity during idle times to cut down on energy bills
- Reduced heat and wear on the kettle extends the life of the heating element

NEW for 2016! Gold Medal has expanded the number of poppers equipped with PowerOff® Control.

Models now with PowerOff® Control									
#1866	#2656	#2660GT	#2660	#2661	#1871	#2660FG	#2488	#2488SR	#2489
#2147	#2007	#2131	#2152	#2452	#2389	#2552-00-001	#2214	#2212	



E-Z Kleen Kettles The secret behind the E-Z Kleen Kettles is the stainless steel cook surface. It's simple to maintain and the long-lasting performance ensures great-tasting popcorn every time.



Fire Suppression Vent hoods and fire drops can be costly additions. Now, you can protect yourself with the highest level of safety in industry-tested PopClean® poppers with the built-in Fire Suppression System. Ideal for theaters, arenas, stadiums and more. **Fire Suppression is standard on all PopClean® poppers for 2016.**



Big Eye Electronic Heat Control How much could an extra set of eyes benefit you? In this case, the Big Eye Electronic Heat Control automatically monitors the temperature, providing you with increased precision and control.



Brute Force Motors Gold Medal has strength where it counts. Large, powerful drive motors mean you have popper performance you can rely upon.



PopClean® Gold Medal offers the highest level of filtration with PopClean®. This unique system functions by trapping and filtering steam smoke and oil vapors created during the popping process. Yet, you'll still enjoy that irresistible popcorn aroma! Originally designed with theaters in mind, this filtration protects digital projectors, menu boards and other sensitive equipment.



Twin-Arm Suspension Operator safety is the top priority of the double-hung, twin-arm kettle suspension. It prevents accidental oil spills and gives more work room within the cabinet.



Flexipop® It's like two poppers in one! Pop half batches during non-peak times, then flip the switch to pop twice as much for high demand periods. Your absolute best bet for high-efficiency productivity!



Uni-Maxx® Get the performance you need with a unified kettle and heat element, working together to provide the lowest energy consumption and maximum popping capacity.

Kettle Guard Take the extra step in safety with Kettle Guards, which help to prevent kettle burns. Available on large poppers only.

Salt/Sweet Switch Available on larger kettle sizes, the Salt/Sweet Switch gives you the option to pop sweet popcorn at the proper temperature, preventing burning of sugars.

BIB Oil Level Sensor You don't have to question what your oil levels are. Located next to the popper controls, this sensor conveniently displays how much oil is left in the Bag-in-Box (BIB) oils. Available on Elite Popper Series only.

Top Hat Kettles Expansion is made easy with Top Hat Kettles! Designed for 32 oz. and 52 oz. poppers, the taller lid creates as much as 30% more space, allowing you to pop to the max.

A specification chart will typically appear below equipment photo and machine details.

Specification Chart →

Item #	----	WxDxH	----
Style	----	Watts	----
Kettle Size	----	Plug	----
Base	----	Ship Wt.	----

← **Color of Chart reflects Catalog Section**

Key Feature Icons → **Metric (cm):** 91.44 x 71.12 x 203.2 ← **Metric Dimensions**

Options (where applicable) → **Options:**

See page 31 for metric conversion chart

WHICH POPPER IS RIGHT FOR ME?

Here at Gold Medal, we design our equipment to be user-friendly, making it easy, efficient and cost-effective to implement at any location. But how do you know which popper is right for you? Here are 6 questions you need to ask yourself before you go to purchase a popper. Then check out Gold Medal's popper category selections to see which popper is right for you.

1 How will the popper be used—what venue?

- Will it be used at a school concession stand, office, bar, fundraiser, carnival, stadium, zoo, theater, etc.

2 Who will be operating the popper?

- Volunteers, adults, young adults, bartender, seasonal help?

3 How many servings of popcorn do you need to make in 1 hour?

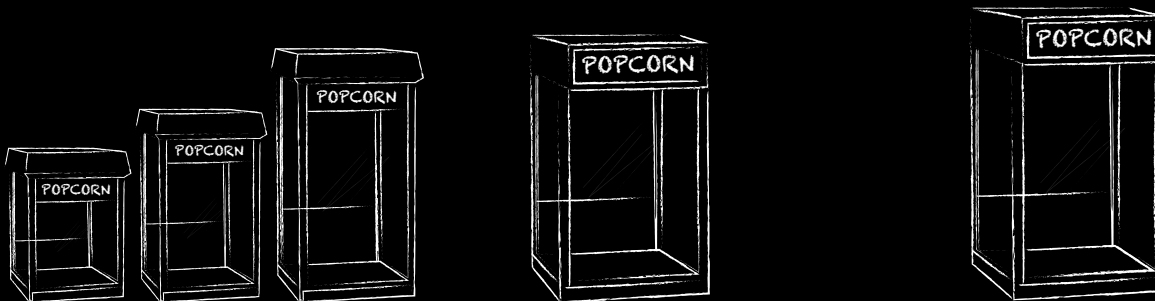
4 How much space do you have for the popper?

- Does it need to fit on a counter / does it need to be a floor model?

5 How much electric is available?

- 15 amp, 20 amp, 30 amp etc.?

6 Who will be responsible for cleaning and maintaining* the popper?



4, 6, 8 oz. Small Venue Poppers

1. Works great at small retail locations, rental companies, offices, homes, banks, small concession stands, retirement homes, schools and more
2. Volunteers, adults, young adults
3. Pop up to 60-160 oz. of popcorn per hour
4. Easily fits on a counter top or can be paired with a cart
5. Poppers run off a 120V 15 amp plug
6. Those that operate it can easily clean it. Each popper comes with a removable E-Z Kleen kettle

12/14 oz. Commercial & Concession Poppers

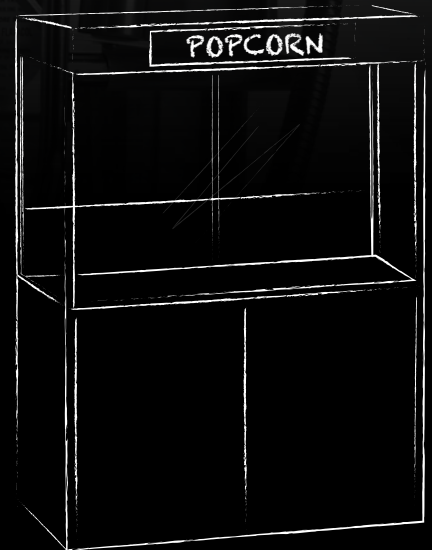
1. Works great at school concession stands, retail locations, standard sized concession stands, corporate events, fundraisers, churches and more
2. Volunteers, adults, employees
3. Pop up to 240-280 oz. of popcorn per hour
4. Easily fits on a counter top or can be paired with a cart
5. Poppers run off a 120V 15 amp plug
6. Those that operate it can easily clean it. Each popper comes with a removable E-Z Kleen kettle

16 oz. High Traffic

1. Works great at large concession stands, retail locations, restaurants, large events, theaters, stadiums, arenas and more
2. Trained employees and owners
3. Pop up to 240-320 oz. of popcorn per hour
4. Fits on a large counter or can be paired with a cart/base
5. Poppers run off a 120V 15 amp plug
6. Those that operate it can easily clean it. Each popper comes with a removable E-Z Kleen kettle

*All Gold Medal machines are easy to maintain – our Technical Service Team are available to help walk you through the process

POPCORN



32/36 oz. Poppers

1. Works great at grocery stores, stadiums, theaters, arenas, gourmet popcorn shops, food manufacturing facilities, and other large venue operations
2. Trained employees and owners
3. Pop up to 500-720 oz. of popcorn per hour
4. Almost all are floor models
5. Poppers run off a 120/208 or 120/240V 30 and 50 amp plug
6. Those that operate it can easily clean it. Each popper comes with a removable E-Z Klean kettle

48 oz. Poppers

1. Works great at grocery stores, stadiums, theaters, arenas, gourmet popcorn shops, food manufacturing facilities, and other large venue operations
2. Trained employees and owners
3. Pop up to 720-960 oz. of popcorn per hour
4. Floor models
5. Poppers run off a 120/208 or 120/240V 30 and 50 amp plug
6. Those that operate it can easily clean it. Each popper comes with a removable E-Z Klean kettle

52/60 oz. Poppers

1. Works great at stadiums, theaters, arenas, gourmet popcorn shops, food manufacturing facilities, and other large venue operations
2. Trained employees and owners
3. Pop up to 850-1,200 oz. of popcorn per hour
4. Floor models
5. Poppers run off a 120/208 or 120/240V 30 and 50 amp plug
6. Those that operate it can easily clean it. Each popper comes with a removable E-Z Klean kettle

Machine illustrations and sizes are for representation only. Please refer to machine specs for actual dimensions.

WHICH POPPER IS RIGHT FOR ME?

SMALL VENUE POPPERS

4, 6 & 8 oz.

Retail • Rental • Office • Home • Banks • Small Concession Stands • Retirement Homes • Schools & More

Gold Medal's 4-8 oz. poppers are the convenient size, and come packed with practical features. All poppers are equipped with removable, stainless steel, E-Z Klean, Uni-Maxx® kettles. Most models have tempered glass and twin-arm suspension kettles standard. You have the option to use as a counter model or pair with a cart. Customize your popper's appearance with a variety of styles and colors from antique to modern. All of these machines will operate on a standard 120V, 15-amp electrical line.

CAST FILIGREE GOLD FINISH

TEMPERED ETCHED GLASS

6 OZ. E-Z KLEEN KETTLE WITH TWIN ARM SUSPENSION

HEATED CORN DECK

STORAGE COMPARTMENT

STAINLESS SPOKE WHEELS



Antique Deluxe 60 Special

#2660GT Popper

#2659CR Cart (Sold Separately)

It's no surprise that this popper is one of our most popular sellers! Antique styling joined with a powerhouse of a machine creates this deluxe 6 oz. showpiece. The PowerOff® Control is now standard, adding an additional safety feature, assisting in reducing energy costs and extending the kettle life.

- PowerOff® Control is standard
- Gold powder-coated finish
- Cast iron filigree ornaments
- Etched glass
- Hanger arms are turned at a slight angle to allow more room to load the kettle
- Heavy-duty kettle drive motor
- Removable kettle
- Twin arm kettle suspension
- Heated corn deck
- Also available:
 - #2131 8 oz. version & #2148 matching cart (sold separately)
 - #2222SB Side shelf

Style	Antique Del. 60	WxDxH	21"x19"x36"
Kettle Size	6 oz.	Watts	1,300
Dome	Gold	Plug	15 amp* NEMA 5-15P
Ideal Cart	2659CR	1-oz/hr	up to 90
Spacer	-	Ship Wt.	72 lbs (cart+45lbs)



Metric (cm): 53.34 x 48.26 x 91.44

Be Ready to Pop Right Out of the Box With:



Mega Pop® Corn/Oil/Salt Kit

#2836 Case for 6-oz. Kettle
Case Count: 36; Ship Wt: 20 lb

It's a triple play for convenient popping with all your corn, oil and salt ready to go in one neat little package. Coconut oil blend is standard.



Striped Single Ply Bag

#2208SP 46 oz.

Capacity: 1.5 oz.

Case Count: 1,000

#2209SP 85 oz.

Capacity: 2 oz.

Case Count: 1,000

#2232SP 130 oz.

Capacity: 4 oz.

Case Count: 500

QUICK REFERENCE GUIDE (SEE PAGES 4-5)

● POWEROFF® ● E-Z KLEEN ● BIG EYE ● BRUTE FORCE ● TWIN-ARM ● FIRE SUPPRESSION ● POPCLEAN® ● FLEXIPOP® ● UNI-MAXX®



Red Fun Pop 4-oz. Popper #2404

- Textured powder-coated paint
- Removable E-Z Kleen kettle
- Crumb tray for easy cleaning
- Tempered glass & heated corn deck
- Available **#2404MD** black version

Style	Fun Pop RED	WxDxH	18.5"x18"x24.5"
Kettle Size	4 oz.	Watts	688
Dome	Red / (Black)	Plug	15 amp* NEMA 5-15P
Ideal Cart	2649CR	1-oz/hr	up to 60
Spacer	-	Ship Wt.	47 lbs



Metric (cm): 46.99 x 45.72 x 62.23



Ultra 60 Special #2656

- Tempered glass – safer, stronger & easier to clean
- Heated corn deck
- PowerOff® Control
- Thicker doors to resist breakage
- Available **#2085** without PowerOff® Control

Style	Ultra 60	WxDxH	18"x16"x31"
Kettle Size	6 oz.	Watts	1,300
Dome	Red	Plug	15 amp* NEMA 5-15P
Ideal Cart	2669CR	1-oz/hr	up to 90
Spacer	-	Ship Wt.	60 lbs



Metric (cm): 45.72 x 40.64 x 78.74



P-60 Popper #1866 Popper

- Tempered glass – safer, stronger & easier to clean
- Heated corn deck
- PowerOff® Control
- Powder-coated copper finish
- Available **#2086** without PowerOff® Control

Style	P-60	WxDxH	18"x16"x31"
Kettle Size	6 oz.	Watts	1,220
Dome	Copper	Plug	15 amp* NEMA 5-15P
Ideal Cart	2669	1-oz/hr	up to 90
Spacer	-	Ship Wt.	60 lbs



Metric (cm): 45.72 x 40.64 x 78.74



Carts for Fun Pop 4-oz. Poppers

- **#2404MD Black Popper**
- **#2649MD Black Cart (Sold Separately)**

- **#2404 Red Popper**
- **#2649CR Red Cart (Sold Separately)**

Add some elegance and convenience to your popper by purchasing the matching cart. Our popcorn carts are offered in a variety of colors and sizes to fit your popcorn machine. While the popcorn carts are made with the latest technology, they add a classic touch to the overall look.

- 18" wheels with ball bearings
- Dry goods storage compartment
- Welded legs
- Adjustable feet
- Easy to move handle
- Designed for easy assembly

Style	Fun Pop Black	WxDxH	18"x18"x24.5"
Kettle Size	4 oz.	Watts	688
Dome	Midnight Black	Plug	15 amp* NEMA 5-15P
Ideal Cart	2649MD	1-oz/hr	up to 60
Spacer	-	Ship Wt.	47 lbs (cart+43lbs)



Metric (cm): 45.72 x 45.72 x 62.23



Gold Medal Products Co. is proud to be associated with the agencies noted above. Not all equipment is listed with all agencies. Please call 1-800-543-0862 to request the agency approvals for any specific model.

*Also available in 230-V, 50 Hz export.

4, 6, 8 OZ. POPPERS



Master Pop® #2451

- Attention-grabbing taller yellow dome
- Great economy-priced starter machine
- Stainless & aluminum cabinet
- Heavy-duty motor, easy to operate and clean

Style	Master Pop®	WxDxH	19"x16.375"x28.5"
Kettle Size	6 oz.	Watts	875
Dome	Yellow	Plug	15 amp* NEMA 5-15P
Ideal Cart	2148	1-oz/hr	up to 120
Spacer	13325 (required)	Ship Wt.	52 lbs



Metric (cm): 48.26 x 41.5925 x 72.39



Titan Value Line #2551

- Tempered glass – safer, stronger and removable for easier cleaning
- Heated corn deck
- Removable E-Z Klean kettle

Style	Titan	WxDxH	14"x20"x28.125"
Kettle Size	6 oz.	Watts	1,250
Dome	Stainless Steel	Plug	15 amp* NEMA 5-15P
Ideal Cart	2648ST	1-oz/hr	up to 90
Spacer	13322 (required)	Ship Wt.	58 lbs



Metric (cm): 35.56 x 50.8 x 71.4375



Deluxe 60 Special Popcorn Popper #2660

- Heavy-duty motor & heated corn deck
- Welded frame & tempered glass
- Available #2661 stainless steel & lighted sign version
- #2660SR – perfect for rental companies

Style	Deluxe 60 Special	WxDxH	18"x16"x31"
Kettle Size	6 oz.	Watts	1,300
Dome	Red / (Stainless)	Plug	15 amp* NEMA 5-15P
Ideal Cart	2659CR	1-oz/hr	up to 60
Spacer	-	Ship Wt.	60 lbs (ST 72lbs)



Metric (cm): 45.72 x 40.64 x 78.74



Kingery® Heavy-Duty Popper #1871

- Welded aluminum extrusion cabinet
- Tempered etched glass
- Copper-vein powder-coated finish

Style	Kingery®	WxDxH	18"x16"x31"
Kettle Size	6 oz.	Watts	1,220
Dome	Copper Vein	Plug	15 amp* NEMA 5-15P
Ideal Cart	2659CR	1-oz/hr	up to 90
Spacer	-	Ship Wt.	60 lbs



Metric (cm): 45.72 x 40.64 x 78.74



Art Deco Style #2660FG Popper

- #2660FGB Base (Sold Separately)
- Tempered etched glass
- Removable E-Z Klean kettle

Style	Art Deco	WxDxH	18"x16"x31"
Kettle Size	6 oz.	Watts	1,300
Dome	Black	Plug	15 amp* NEMA 5-15P
Ideal Base	2660FGB	1-oz/hr	up to 90
Spacer	-	Ship Wt.	60 lbs (+base)



Metric (cm): 45.72 x 40.64 x 78.74



Super 8 #2488

- Heavy-duty all-welded frame
- Heated corn deck
- Tempered glass
- Heavy-duty kettle drive motor
- Available #2489 lighted sign version; and #2488SR rental version

Style	Super 8	WxDxH	18"x16"x35"
Kettle Size	8 oz.	Watts	1,525
Dome	Red	Plug	15 amp* NEMA 5-15P
Ideal Cart	2659CR	1-oz/hr	up to 120
Spacer	-	Ship Wt.	72 lbs



Metric (cm): 45.72 x 40.64 x 88.9

QUICK REFERENCE GUIDE (SEE PAGES 4-5)

- POWEROFF®
- E-Z KLEAN
- BIG EYE
- BRUTE FORCE
- TWIN-ARM
- FIRE SUPPRESSION
- POPCLEAN®
- FLEXIPOP®
- UNI-MAXX®



Fun Pop 8-oz. Red Popper #2408 Popper

#2689CR Cart (Sold Separately)

- Textured red finish with gold corner posts
- Heated corn deck and kernel tray
- Available #2708RD red side shelf (or #2708BK)
- Available #2408BKG black version

Style	Fun Pop 8 oz. Red	WxDxH	19.5"x19.5"x29"
Kettle Size	8 oz.	Watts	1,053
Dome	Red	Plug	15 amp* NEMA 5-15P
Ideal Cart	2689CR	1-oz/hr	up to 120
Spacer	-	Ship Wt.	57 lbs (+cart)



Metric (cm): 49.53 x 49.53 x 73.66



Econo 8 #2388

- Tubular heating elements
- Removable E-Z Klean kettle
- Powder-coated dome
- Heavy-duty kettle drive motor

Style	Econo 8	WxDxH	18"x16"x31"
Kettle Size	8 oz.	Watts	1,525
Dome	Red	Plug	15 amp* NEMA 5-15P
Ideal Cart	2669	1-oz/hr	up to 120
Spacer	-	Ship Wt.	72 lbs



Metric (cm): 45.72 x 40.64 x 78.74



Lil' Maxx #2389

- Removable glass panels
- All stainless steel cabinet
- Removable E-Z Klean kettle
- Available #2389-00-001 lighted sign version

Style	Lil' Maxx	WxDxH	20"x20"x32"
Kettle Size	8 oz.	Watts	1,250
Dome	Stainless Steel	Plug	15 amp* NEMA 5-15P
Ideal Cart	2148CR	1-oz/hr	up to 120
Spacer	13318 (required)	Ship Wt.	75 lbs



Metric (cm): 50.8 x 50.8 x 81.28



SunnyPop Popper #2389-00-012 (8 oz.)

- Showcase your popcorn that meets the guidelines of the USDA Smart Snacks in School program
- All stainless steel cabinet
- Removable E-Z Klean kettle
- Available #2387-00-012 6 oz. version; and #2552-00-012 12 oz. version

Style	SunnyPop® 8 oz.	WxDxH	20"x20"x32"
Kettle Size	8 oz.	Watts	1,250
Dome	Stainless Steel	Plug	15 amp* NEMA 5-15P
Ideal Cart	2148CR	1-oz/hr	up to 120
Spacer	13318 (required)	Ship Wt.	75 lbs



Metric (cm): 50.8 x 50.8 x 81.28



Pop-A-Lot®

#2007 Popper (Left)

- Welded aluminum cabinet
- Tempered glass with lighted dome

#2007-00-001 8 oz. Pop & Serve (Right)

- Self-serve closing door
- Reversible LED sign

Style	Pop-A-Lot®	WxDxH	28"x20"x40"
Kettle Size	8 oz.	Watts	1,400
Dome	White	Plug	15 amp* NEMA 5-15P
Ideal Cart	2015	1-oz/hr	up to 120
Spacer	-	Ship Wt.	108 lbs



Metric (cm): 71.12 x 50.8 x 101.6



Bronco Pop

#2152

- Aluminum welded cabinet
- Classic red dome
- Tempered glass
- Available #2452 lighted sign version; and #2147 copper vein version

Style	Bronco Pop	WxDxH	20"x20"x40"
Kettle Size	8 oz.	Watts	1,310
Dome	Red	Plug	15 amp* NEMA 5-15P
Ideal Cart	2148CR	1-oz/hr	up to 120
Spacer	-	Ship Wt.	87 lbs



Metric (cm): 50.8 x 50.8 x 101.6



Gold Medal Products Co. is proud to be associated with the agencies noted above. Not all equipment is listed with all agencies. Please call 1-800-543-0862 to request the agency approvals for any specific model.

*Also available in 230-V, 50 Hz export.

4, 6, 8 OZ. POPPERS

COMMERCIAL & CONCESSION POPPERS

12/14 oz.

Schools • Retail Locations • Concession Stands • Corporate Events • Fundraisers • Churches & More

Serve up fresh taste and great value in popcorn with 12/14 oz. poppers! These efficient machines will pop up to 240-280 servings per hour. Each is equipped with state-of-the-art features including: Uni-Maxx® kettles, twin-arm suspension, stainless steel kettles and popcorn crisping systems. Sturdy and reliable, these poppers are constructed with durable welded frames. Available in multiple styles and colors to suit your preference.

STAINLESS STEEL WELDED FRAME

2 EXHAUST BLOWERS

UNI-MAXX® REMOVABLE KETTLE

HEATED CORN DECK

POWEROFF® CONTROL

PopMaxx w/PowerOff®

#2552-00-001

The best value from a high-performance money-maker. Now it comes standard with PowerOff® Control for added safety, reduced energy costs, and extended kettle life.

- Improved exhaust filter – 2 exhaust blowers
- Stainless steel cabinet
- 12/14 oz. Uni-Maxx® stainless steel kettle
- Heated corn deck
- Lighted Sign

Style	PopMaxx w/P.O.	WxDxH	20"x20"x32"
Kettle Size	12/14 oz.	Watts	1,380
Dome	Stainless Steel	Plug	15 amp* NEMA 5-15P
Ideal Cart	2148ST	1-oz/hr	up to 210
Spacer	-	Ship Wt.	81 lbs

Metric (cm): 50.8 x 50.8 x 81.28

GO AHEAD & POP!



Mega Pop® Corn/Oil/Salt Kit

#2839 Case for 12-oz. Kettle
Case Count: 24; Ship Wt: 25 lb

It's a triple play for convenient popping with all your corn, oil and salt ready to go in one neat little package. Coconut oil blend is standard.



Laminated Butter Bags

- #2259 32-oz. Red
- #2208 46-oz. Orange
- #2209 85-oz. Blue
- #2232 130-oz. Green
- #2210 170-oz. Purple

For more bags & info see page 36.

QUICK REFERENCE GUIDE (SEE PAGES 4-5)

- POWEROFF®
- E-Z KLEEN
- BIG EYE
- BRUTE FORCE
- TWIN-ARM
- FIRE SUPPRESSION
- POPCLEAN®
- FLEXIPOP®
- UNI-MAXX®



PopMaxx Value Priced Popper #2552

- Improved exhaust filter – 2 exhaust blowers
- Stainless steel cabinet
- 12/14 oz. Uni-Maxx® stainless steel kettle
- Heated corn deck
- No lighted sign

Style	PopMaxx	WxDxH	20"x20"x32"
Kettle Size	12/14 oz.	Watts	1,380
Dome	Stainless Steel	Plug	15 amp* NEMA 5-15P
Ideal Cart	2148ST	1-oz/hr	up to 210
Spacer	-	Ship Wt.	81 lbs



Metric (cm): 50.8 x 50.8 x 81.28



SunnyPop® Popper #2552-00-012 (12 oz.)

- Showcase your popcorn that meets the USDA Smart Snacks in School program guidelines
- All stainless steel cabinet
- Removable E-Z Kleen kettle
- Available 6 oz. version #2387-00-012 & 8 oz. version #2389-00-012

Style	SunnyPop® 12 oz.	WxDxH	20"x20"x32"
Kettle Size	12 oz.	Watts	1,380
Dome	Stainless Steel	Plug	15 amp* NEMA 5-15P
Ideal Cart	2148ST	1-oz/hr	up to 210
Spacer	-	Ship Wt.	81 lbs



Metric (cm): 50.8 x 50.8 x 81.28



Red Top 12 Whiz Bang #2214

- Red powder-coated dome
- Satin anodized and welded cabinet
- Available #2212 copper vein version – Now with PowerOff® Control

Style	Red Top 12 WB	WxDxH	20.25"x20.5"x40"
Kettle Size	12/14 oz.	Watts	1,400
Dome	Red	Plug	15 amp* NEMA 5-15P
Ideal Cart	2015	1-oz/hr	up to 210
Spacer	47661 (required)	Ship Wt.	103 lbs



Metric (cm): 51.435 x 52.07 x 101.6



Econo 14 #2121NS

- Heated corn deck
- Satin anodized frame
- Contemporary lettering
- Powder-coated red dome

Style	Econo 14	WxDxH	28"x20.25"x35"
Kettle Size	12/14 oz.	Watts	1,420
Dome	Red	Plug	15 amp* NEMA 5-15P
Ideal Cart	2015	1-oz/hr	up to 240
Spacer	-	Ship Wt.	98 lbs



Metric (cm): 71.12 x 51.435 x 88.9



Whiz Bang #2003

- Extra working room and heavy-duty kettle
- Available #2003ST stainless steel dome with lighted sign version; #2005 lighted sign with forced-air popcorn crisping system version; #2005ST stainless steel with lighted sign and forced-air popcorn crisping system version

Style	Whiz Bang	WxDxH	28.5"x20.25"x43.5"
Kettle Size	12/14 oz.	Watts	1,510 (Del. 1,550)
Dome	White	Plug	15 amp* NEMA 5-15P
Ideal Cart	2015	1-oz/hr	up to 210
Spacer	-	Ship Wt.	108 lbs (Del. 117lbs)



Metric (cm): 72.39 x 51.435 x 110.49



Gay 90s Whiz Bang 12/14-oz. Popper & Cart

- Aluminum frame
- High-performance stainless steel kettle
- Etched glass
- Antique gold finishes

Style	Gay 90s Whiz Bang	WxDxH	30"x22.56"x45"
Kettle Size	12/14 oz.	Watts	1,470
Dome	Gold	Plug	15 amp* NEMA 5-15P
Ideal Cart	2015	1-oz/hr	up to 210
Spacer	-	Ship Wt.	114 lbs (cart+68lbs)



Metric (cm): 76.2 x 57.3024 x 114.3



Gold Medal Products Co. is proud to be associated with the agencies noted above. Not all equipment is listed with all agencies. Please call 1-800-543-0862 to request the agency approvals for any specific model.

*Also available in 230-V, 50 Hz export.

12/14 OZ. POPPERS

HIGH TRAFFIC CONCESSION POPPERS

16 oz.

Large Concession Stands • Retail Locations • Restaurants • Large Events • Theaters • Stadiums • Arenas

Get the performance you need in these poppers sized right for commercial use. The 16 oz. produces up to 240-320 servings per hour. Twin-arm suspension, stainless steel kettles and popcorn crisping systems are standard on all models. With durable welded frames, these poppers are built to last. Whether your style is antique or modern, you have options to make the popper's appearance all your own.



Macho Pop Value Priced 16-oz. Popper

- #2554 Popper
- #2553 Oil Pump Ready
- #2554BC Back Counter
- #2553BC Back Counter/Pump Ready

This value priced, mid-size popper adds muscle and speed to your popping operation. Available in a variety of models, your choice is simple.

- 16/18 oz. E-Z Kleen kettle with clamp-on elements
- Big Eye Electronic Heat Control that signals operator when popcorn is ready to dump
- All stainless steel welded frame
- Removable glass for easy cleaning
- Lighted "Popcorn" sign for Front/Back Counter
- Heated corn deck

Style	Macho Pop	WxDxH	26"x26"x37"
Kettle Size	16 oz.	Watts	1,750
Dome	Stainless Steel	Plug	15 amp* NEMA 5-15P
Ideal Cart	3118ST	1-oz/hr	up to 240
Spacer	13319 (required)	Ship Wt.	147 lbs



Metric (cm): 66.04 x 66.04 x 93.98

THE PERFECT COMBO!



Mega Pop® Corn/Oil/Salt Kit

#2846 Case for 16-oz. Kettle
Case Count: 20; Ship Wt: 30 lb

It's a triple play for convenient popping with all your corn, oil and salt ready to go in one neat little package. Coconut oil blend is standard.



Laminated Butter Bags

- #2259B 32-oz.
- #2208B 46-oz.
- #2209B 85-oz.
- #2232B 130-oz.
- #2210B 170-oz.

For more bags & info see page 36.

QUICK REFERENCE GUIDE (SEE PAGES 4-5)

- POWEROFF®
- E-Z KLEEN
- BIG EYE
- BRUTE FORCE
- TWIN-ARM
- FIRE SUPPRESSION
- POPCLEAN®
- FLEXIPOP®
- UNI-MAXX®



**Econo 16
#2024ST**

- Heated corn deck
- Available in #2024 non-stainless steel version
- Ideal cart #3118ST or #2130SS floor model base

Style	Econo 16	WxDxH	28.5"x28"x41.25"
Kettle Size	16 oz.	Watts	1,900
Dome	Stainless Steel	Plug	20 amp
Ideal Cart	2130SS/3118ST	1-oz/hr	up to 240
Spacer	-	Ship Wt.	150 lbs



Metric (cm): 72.39 x 71.12 x 104.775



**Super PopMaxx 16-oz. Popper
#2600**

- Space saving footprint
- 16 oz. kettle on a 15-amp line
- Includes E-Z Klean kettle
- Heated corn deck

Style	Super PopMaxx	WxDxH	20"x20"x37"
Kettle Size	16 oz.	Watts	1,710
Dome	Stainless Steel	Plug	15 amp* NEMA 5-15P
Ideal Cart	2148ST	1-oz/hr	up to 240
Spacer	13318 (required)	Ship Wt.	82 lbs



Metric (cm): 50.8 x 50.8 x 93.98



**Citation 16-oz. Popper
#2001**

- LED illuminated dome
- Extra working space
- Forced-air crisping system
- Available #2001ST stainless steel with lighted dome version; #2102 lighted dome and oil-ready version; #2102E lighted dome and oil-ready with electronic control version

Style	Citation	WxDxH	28"x20.5"x43.5"
Kettle Size	12/14 oz.	Watts	1,920
Dome	Stainless Steel	Plug	20 amp
Ideal Cart	2015ST/2015	1-oz/hr	up to 240
Spacer	-	Ship Wt.	121 lbs



Metric (cm): 71.12 x 52.07 x 110.49



**Antique Citation 16-oz. Popper
#2119 Popper**

- #3118PC Cart (Sold Separately)**
- Pre-wired for oil dispensing systems – either the #2257 or #2214
- Forced-air crisping system
- Vintage look
- All items sold separately

Style	Antique Citation	WxDxH	28"x28"x44"
Kettle Size	16 oz.	Watts	2,675
Dome	Gold	Plug	30 amp
Ideal Cart	3118PC/2120	1-oz/hr	up to 240
Spacer	-	Ship Wt.	180 lbs (cart+66lbs)



Metric (cm): 71.12 x 71.12 x 111.76



**Pop & Self-Serve Astro 16
#1617E**

- Reversible LED dome
- 36" wide cabinet
- Single self-serving closing door – customers can help themselves without getting near the kettle

Style	Pop & Serve Astro	WxDxH	36"x28"x46"
Kettle Size	16 oz.	Watts	2,880
Dome	Stainless Steel	Plug	30 amp
Ideal Cart	2009SS	1-oz/hr	up to 240
Spacer	-	Ship Wt.	255 lbs



Metric (cm): 91.44 x 71.12 x 116.84



**Astro Pop 16-oz. Counter Model
#2023E**

- Pre-wired for oil dispensing systems
- Forced-air crisping system
- Exhaust blower and filter system is standard
- Big Eye Electronic Heat Control

Style	Astro Pop Counter	WxDxH	28"x28"x46"
Kettle Size	16 oz.	Watts	2,784
Dome	Stainless Steel	Plug	30 amp
Ideal Cart	2130SS	1-oz/hr	up to 240
Spacer	-	Ship Wt.	195 lbs



Metric (cm): 71.12 x 71.12 x 116.84



Gold Medal Products Co. is proud to be associated with the agencies noted above. Not all equipment is listed with all agencies. Please call 1-800-543-0862 to request the agency approvals for any specific model.

GAS POPCORN POPPERS

Ideal for any outdoor event!

Gas power poppers are perfect for mobile locations and outdoor events where electricity is difficult to get.



Jumbo 360 36-oz. Bottled Gas Popper #2033BG Popper

- 3 minute popping cycle
- Direct connect kettle drive motor
- Can be set for right or left hand dump
- Available #2033DC 12-V version – battery not included

Style	Jumbo 360	WxDxH	21"x23.5"x36"
Kettle Size	36 oz.	Ship Wt.	115 lbs

Metric (cm): 53.34 x 59.69 x 91.44



Mighty Mite 16-oz. Gas Popper #2035BG

- 12,600 BTU popper
- Perfect for mobile locations where electricity is hard to get
- Available #2035DC 12-V version – battery not included

Style	Mighty Mite	WxDxH	15"x23.5"x32"
Kettle Size	16 oz.	Ship Wt.	34 lbs

Metric (cm): 38.1 x 59.69 x 81.28

Add compact efficiency with a remote oil pump



Remote Oil Pump #2257CS

- Stand-alone Bag-In-Box oil pump
- Dedicated controls and easy set timer to take the guess work and hassle out of popcorn oil

Style	Remote Oil Pump	Watts	74
WxDxH	8.375"x11.875"x5"	Plug	NEMA 5-15P

Metric (cm): 21.2725 x 30.1625 x 12.7



G-Whiz Gay 90s 12-oz. Gas Popper

#5908GGT Popper #2936 Wagon (Sold Separately)

- Gas power makes this 12-V model a go-anywhere profit builder. Add the GW kit to include battery box, LP gas tank and mounting bracket. Also available #2222 side shelf.
- Battery not included

Style	G-Whiz Gay 90s	WxDxH	28"x20"x35"
Kettle Size	12 oz.	Watts	1,525
Dome	Gold	Plug	6.8 amps
Ideal Cart	2936GW	1-oz/hr	Up to 200
Spacer	-	Ship Wt.	90 lbs (cart + 82lbs)

Metric (cm): 71.12 x 50.8 x 88.9



POPCORN CARTS & WAGONS



Gay 90s Whiz Bang Wagon

#2014 Popper; #2129 48" Wagon; #2144 Awning

Roll with it – versatile and vintage from the red top to four-wheeled bottom. This complete wagon sets the stage at special events or any retail location. Also available, #12083 Stainless Countertop – included free when you order #2129 wagon.

- All items sold separately



Tite Topper Awning

#2444

- Alternate awning for #2129 Gay 90s Whiz Bang Wagon
- Shipped with awning assembled
- Comes with 4 mounting poles and brackets



#2649CR/MD

- WxDxH: 16.125"x24"x35.75" (40.9575cm x 60.96cm x 90.805cm)
- Ship Weight: 43 lbs



#2659CRD w/door

- WxDxH: 31"x22"x31" (78.74cm x 55.88cm x 78.74cm)
- Ship Weight: 45 lbs



#2689CR/BKG

- WxDxH: 22"x29"x34" (55.88cm x 73.66cm x 86.36cm)
- Ship Weight: 51 lbs



#2148CR/ST*

- WxDxH: 20"x20"x33" (50.8cm x 50.8cm x 83.82cm)
- Ship Weight: 63 lbs



#2015/ST*

- WxDxH: 38"x27"x33" (96.52cm x 68.58cm x 83.82cm)
- Ship Weight: 68 lbs

#2669CR/RT/BK (Not Shown)

- WxDxH: 38.5"x23"x34.5" (97.79cm x 58.42cm x 87.63cm)
- Ship Weight: 54 lbs



#3118PC/ST*

- WxDxH: 28"x28" (71.12cm x 71.12cm)
- Ship Weight: 66 lbs



#2129/ST*

- WxDxH: 56.5"x25.625"x31.5" (143.51cm x 65.0875cm x 80.01cm)
- Ship Weight: 121 lbs

NOT SHOWN

#2936/ST*

- WxDxH: 52"x27"x33" (132.08cm x 68.58cm x 83.82cm)
- Ship Weight: 82 lbs

#2012/ST*

- WxDxH: 64"x34"x33" (162.56cm x 86.36cm x 83.82cm)
- Ship Weight: 136 lbs

#2013/ST*

- WxDxH: 62"x34"x33" (157.48cm x 86.36cm x 83.82cm)
- Ship Weight: 275 lbs

*ST designates cart is also available in Stainless Steel

POPCORN & GOURMET POPCORN STAGING CABINETS

Large Venues • Theatres • Stadiums • Gourmet Popcorn Shops • Restaurants • Grocery Stores
Candy & Ice Cream Shops & More

Gourmet Popcorn looks even more delicious when presented in one of Gold Medal's staging cabinets. Attract your customers and the profits by showcasing your product in these eye-catching displays. Many of the staging cabinets offer a variety of features including: multiple flavor presentation, crisping system, false glass fronts with special lighting, and more!



NEW!

Gourmet Popcorn Merchandiser

This eye-catching popcorn display cabinet is designed for either countertop or built-in display. A forced air crisping system is optional.

- Stainless steel body construction is clean, sleek and durable
- False front glass allows for improved display of product
- LED lighting illuminates better, virtually eliminates shadows
- Maximum front glass display area improves product presentation

Item # 2492-00-000 36" (no crisping system) 2492-00-001 36" (with crisping system) 2493-00-000 48" (no crisping system) 2493-00-001 48" (with crisping system)	WxDxH 2492 - 36"x28"x22" 2493 - 48"x28"x22"
	Watts 30 (without crisper) 360 (with crisper)
	Plug 5-15P NEMA Plug 0.3A (without crisper) 3A (with crisper)
Style Gourmet Popcorn Merchandiser	Voltage 120

LED

Metric (cm): 2492 - 91.44 x 71.12 x 55.88
2493 - 121.92 x 71.12 x 55.88



Large Astro Staging Cabinet #2004

- 3 shelf model
- Forced-air crisping system
- Swing-out doors for easy accessibility
- Available #2004SL single-side sliding door version

Item # 2004	Watts 2,000
Style Large Astro S.C.	Voltage 120 (Plug: 20 amp)
WxDxH 36"x28"x45"	Ship Wt. 193 lbs

LED

Metric (cm): 91.44 x 71.12 x 114.3



Astro Popcorn Staging Cabinet #2002

- Easy access and ready-to-serve storage
- Available #2002SL sliding door version & #2002SLDD double sliding doors version

Item # 2002	Watts 2,000
Style Astro S.C.	Voltage 120 (Plug: 20 amp)
WxDxH 28"x28"x45"	Ship Wt. 151 lbs

LED

Metric (cm): 71.12 x 71.12 x 114.3



LED Astro Staging Cabinet with Self-Serve Doors #2004SLN

- Available #2004SLND customer-side sliding & operator swing-out doors version; and #2004SLNDD double-side sliding doors version

Item # 2004SLN	Watts 2,000
Style Astro Self-Serve S.C.	Voltage 120 (Plug: 20 amp)
WxDxH 36"x28"x45"	Ship Wt. 193 lbs

LED

Metric (cm): 91.44 x 71.12 x 114.3





Main Street Popcorn Crisper/Staging Cabinet #2445 48" - Three Doors/Two Fixed Dividers #2345BSD Base (Sold Separately)

- Professionally displays multiple popcorn flavors
- Standard false front glass for better quality display
- Redesigned LED lighting package for improved illumination and energy efficiency
- New mirrored stainless steel dividers enhance product appearance
- Also available: #2446 54" drop-in crisper version

Item # 2445 / 2446	Watts 1,560
WxDxH 48"x30"x27" / 54"x30"x27"	Voltage 120

LED

Metric (cm): 121.92/137.16 x 76.2 x 68.58



30" Counter Popcorn Staging Cabinet #2343 One Door/No Divider

- 30" wide drop-in staging cabinet with popcorn crisping system
- Also available:
 - #2343BS 6" Roller Base
 - #2343BS34 8" Roller Base
 - #2343BSD 16" Roller Base

Item # 2343	Watts 780
WxDxH 30"x30"x27"	Voltage 120

LED

Metric (cm): 76.2 x 76.2 x 68.58

36" Counter Popcorn Staging Cabinet #2344 One Door/No Divider

- 36" wide drop-in staging cabinet with thermostat-controlled crisping system
- Also available:
 - #2344HO 36" High Output Cabinet
 - #2344BS 6" Roller Base
 - #2344BS34 8" Roller Base
 - #2344BSD 16" Roller Base

Item # 2344	Watts 780
WxDxH 36"x30"x27"	Voltage 120

LED

Metric (cm): 91.44 x 76.2 x 68.58

48" Counter Popcorn Staging Cabinet #2345 One Door/No Divider

- 48" wide drop-in staging cabinet with thermostat-controlled twin crisping systems
- Also available:
 - #2345-2 48" 2-door Crisper with Divider
 - #2345BS 6" Roller Base
 - #2345BS34 8" Roller Base
 - #2345BSD 16" Roller Base

Item # 2345	Watts 1,560
WxDxH 48"x30"x27"	Voltage 120

LED

Metric (cm): 101.6 x 76.2 x 68.58

Additional Options

- #69618 Lighted Partition (retrofitable option)
- #69587 Divider for new false glass front style
- #39409 Compartment divider - fits all sizes



Bulk Popcorn Warmer

#5889-00-101

- LED cabinet lighting for brightness and energy efficiency
- Precise digitally controlled cabinet temperature with temperature display
- Large pan covers entire base, making it easier to rid kernels and small broken pieces
- Top-load design ensures serving freshness for entire batch

Item # 5889-00-101	Watts 800
Style Bulk Popcorn Wrmr	Plug 15 amp NEMA 5-15P
WxDxH 23.5"x25.5"x34"	Voltage 120

LED

Metric (cm): 59.69 x 64.77 x 86.36



Staging Cabinet for Citation

#2025

- LED lights
- Forced-air crisping system
- Available #2025ST stainless steel with lighted dome version
- Available #2016 Pop-A-Lot® with white dome and twin strip heaters version

Item # 2025	Watts 800
Style Citation S.C.	Voltage 120 (Plug: 15 amp)
WxDxH 28"x20.25"x39"	Ship Wt. 79 lbs

LED

Metric (cm): 71.12 x 51.435 x 99.06



Elite Mobile Serving Station

#2242

- Standard with forced-air crisping system, heavy-duty casters, transport handle, and retractable 15-amp power cord
- Available options are: LED sign or no sign, integrated popcorn topping dispenser, drop-down side for direct loading from a side chute popper & bolt on shelf. All items sold separately.
- Cash register not sold here

Item # 2242	Watts 1,250
Style Elite Mobile S.S.	Voltage 120
WxDxH 38.375"x30.375"x64.625"	Ship Wt. 271 lbs

LED

Metric (cm): 97.4725 x 77.1525 x 164.1475



Staging Cabinet

#2856 (36" cabinet)

- UL Listed and NSF Certified
- Redesigned lower shelves for better display
- Forced-air crisping system
- Available #2855 42" cabinet version

Item # 2856	Watts 2,865
Style Staging Cabinet	Voltage 120
WxDxH 36"x24"x42"	Ship Wt. 225 lbs

LED

Metric (cm): 106.68 x 66.04 x 100.6475

LARGE VENUE POPPERS

20 oz. & up

Stadiums • Theatres • Arenas • Large Venues

Large and in charge, these are the poppers ready to meet the highest of demands. Kettle sizes range from 20 to 52 oz. and are available with twin kettles for powerhouse production capacity. Designed with the latest technological advancements, these poppers boast extensive features such as: updraft ventilation, fire suppression systems and filtration capabilities. Plus, with the FlexiPop® option, you are able to tailor the batch size. When you need both quantity and quality, these poppers are up to the task.



32-oz. Pop-O-Gold with LED Neon Sign & Base

#2011ENB

- Pre-wired for an oil pump
- Available options are: deep well corn storage, and salt-sweet switch

Item #	2011ENB	WxDxH	36"x28"x80"
Style	Pop-O-Gold	Watts	5,760
Kettle Size	32 oz.	Plug	30 amp
Base	Included (2009SS)	Voltage	120/208-120/240



Metric (cm): 91.44 x 71.12 x 203.2

Options: FLEXIPOP



Pop-O-Gold 32-oz. Floor Model with BIB Oil System

#2011-071

- Pre-wired for an oil pump
- Available options are: deep well corn storage, and salt-sweet switch

Item #	2011-071	WxDxH	36"x28"x80"
Style	Pop-O-Gold	Watts	5,760
Kettle Size	32 oz.	Plug	30 amp
Base	Included	Voltage	120/208-120/240



Metric (cm): 91.44 x 71.12 x 203.2

Options: FLEXIPOP



Pop-O-Gold 32-oz. Counter Popper

#2011-070

#2257 Bag-in-Box Pump

- Pre-wired for oil use
- Reversible dome
- Available #2010E Astro Pop 20 oz. popper

Item #	2011-070	WxDxH	36"x28"x47.25"
Style	Pop-O-Gold	Watts	5,760
Kettle Size	32 oz.	Plug	30 amp
Base	-	Voltage	120/208-120/240



Metric (cm): 96.52 x 71.12 x 195.58

Options: FLEXIPOP



Twin Grand Pop-O-Gold 32-oz. Popper

#2873EDN

- Can produce up to 120 oz. of popcorn in 4 minutes
- Reversible dome
- Available options are: lighted sign/salt-sweet switch Flexipop®

Item #	2873EDN	WxDxH	72"x30"x77"
Style	Pop-O-Gold Twin	Watts	(2) 5,760
Kettle Size	(2) 32 oz.	Plug	(2) 30 amp
Base	Included	Voltage	120/208-120/240



Metric (cm): 182.88 x 76.2 x 195.58

Options: FLEXIPOP

QUICK REFERENCE GUIDE (SEE PAGES 4-5)

POWEROFF®
 E-Z KLEEN
 BIG EYE
 BRUTE FORCE
 TWIN-ARM
 FIRE SUPPRESSION
 POPCLEAN®
 FLEXIPOP®
 UNI-MAXX®



Pop-O-Gold 32-oz. with Chute
#2011EBRCH Right-hand
#2011EBLCH Left-hand

- Transfer popcorn to warmers with the easy-access chute
- Pre-wired for oil system
- Reversible dome
- Shown with LED neon
- Shown with #2242-00-012 crisper (sold separately)

Item #	2011EB/RCH/LCH	WxDxH	36"x28"x77"
Style	Pop-O-Gold	Watts	5,760
Kettle Size	32 oz.	Plug	30 amp
Base	Included	Voltage	120/208-120/240

Options: Metric (cm): 91.44 x 71.12 x 195.58



Discovery 32-oz. Popcorn Popper
#2556 Front Counter

- Welded stainless steel cabinet
- Streamlined with 3-stage exhaust system
- Ship Weight: 287 lbs.
- Available with #2557 back counter version
- Available with #2563 oil delivery system

Item #	2556	WxDxH	36"x28.25"x47.25"
Style	Discovery	Watts	5,760
Kettle Size	32 oz.	Plug	30 amp
Base	2009SS	Voltage	120/208-120/240

Options: Metric (cm): 91.44 x 71.755 x 120.015



Grand Pop-O-Gold 32-oz. Popper
#2848ED with 48" Cabinet
#2860ED with 60" Cabinet

- Reversible dome
- Single kettle version
- Pre-wired for oil system

Item #	2848ED	WxDxH	48"x30"x77"
Style	Grand Pop-O-Gold	Watts	5,760
Kettle Size	32 oz.	Plug	30 amp
Base	Included	Voltage	120/208-120/240

Options: Metric (cm): 121.92 x 76.2 x 195.58



Odyssey 32-oz. & Spartan 52-oz. Poppers
#2670-071 Odyssey 32 oz.
#2671-071 Spartan 52 oz.

- Stainless steel cabinet
- Pre-wired for oil system
- Available Options: base / deep well corn storage / salt-sweet switch / Flexipop®

Item #	2670-071	WxDxH	36"x28"x77"
Style	Odyssey	Watts	5,760 (Spartan=7,177)
Kettle Size	32 oz.	Plug	30 amp (Spartan=50)
Base	63810	Voltage	120/208-120/240

Options: Metric (cm): 91.44 x 71.12 x 195.58



Popper Divider Kits

Panels create individual storage units for multiple varieties of popcorn.

- #111016 - #2011 Kit
- #111035 - 48" Deep Well Kit
- #111328 - 60" Deep Well Kit
- #111284 - 72" Deep Well Kit
- #111211 - 79" Deep Well Kit



Gold Medal Products Co. is proud to be associated with the agencies noted above. Not all equipment is listed with all agencies. Please call 1-800-543-0862 to request the agency approvals for any specific model.



Single-Kettle 52-oz. Medallion Popper with LED

#2911EB

- Pops up to 1,000 oz. per hour
- 3-stage filter system
- See chart below for available options

Item #	2911EB	WxDxH	36"x28"x77"
Style	Medallion	Watts	7,177
Kettle Size	52 oz.	Plug	50 amp
Base	Included	Voltage	120/208-120/240



Metric (cm): 91.44 x 71.12 x 195.58

Options: FLEX POP



Twin Medallion 52-oz. Popper with LED

#2973EDN

- Pops up to 140 oz. every 3.5 minutes
- Deep well is standard
- Big Eye Electronic Heat Control is standard
- See above below for available options

Item #	2973EDN	WxDxH	72"x30"x77"
Style	Twin Medallion	Watts	(2) 7,177
Kettle Size	(2) 52 oz.	Plug	(2) 50 amp
Base	Included	Voltage	120/208-120/240



Metric (cm): 182.88 x 76.2 x 195.58

Options: FLEX POP

OPTIONS AVAILABLE FOR LARGE POPPERS

POPPER MODEL	32-oz. KETTLE	52-oz. KETTLE	LED NEON SIGN	PASS THRU	FLEXIPOP*	SALT/SWEET	POPCLEAN* UPDRAFT*	POPCLEAN* DOWNDRAFT*	RIGHT-HAND CHUTE	LEFT-HAND CHUTE
2011	X		X	X	X	X	X		X	X
2911		X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X
2848	X		X	X	X	X	X			
2860	X		X	X	X	X	X	X		
2861	Twin		X	X	X	X				
2872	X		X	X	X	X	X	X		
2873	Twin		X	X	X	X	X			
2948		X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
2960		X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
2972		X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
2973		Twin	X	X	X	X	X			
2670	X		X	X	X	X				
2671		X	X	X	X	X				

*Fire Suppression is standard and only available on PopClean® models.

QUICK REFERENCE GUIDE (SEE PAGES 4-5)

POWEROFF®
 E-Z KLEEN
 BIG EYE
 BRUTE FORCE
 TWIN-ARM
 FIRE SUPPRESSION
 POPCLEAN®
 FLEXIPOP®
 UNI-MAXX®

POPCLEAN® ELITE POPPER SERIES

Large Venues • Theatres • Stadiums

Complete with a durable all stainless steel construction, these large venue poppers include a state-of-the-art, 3-stage filtration system that removes oil and salt particulates from exhausted air, and a built-in fire suppression system to meet local fire codes.



NEW!
All Stainless Steel Construction &
Fire Suppression is Standard.

DOWNDRAFT — 48" thru 72"
(Emits less than 1 mg of particulates)

UPDRAFT — 36" thru 72"
(Emits less than 3.6 mg of particulates)

FEATURES

- Built with a clean and durable all stainless steel construction
- Meets health and safety standards by exceeding UL710B requirements to less than 5 mg of particulates per cubic meter of exhausted air
- Improved Big Eye controller gives a visual light and audible notice for loading or dumping kettle
- Oil level display sensor with LED indicator
- Convenient temperature and counter display

BENEFITS

- Eliminates the need for a vent hood system
- Reduces contaminants that affect digital projection systems

Item # #2011 Series; #2911 Series; #2848 Series;
#2948 Series; #2860 Series; #2960 Series;
#2872 Series; #2972 Series; #2873 Series;
#2973 Series

Style Hanging kettle; large venue poppers

Kettle Size 32 oz. & 52 oz.

WxDxH 36", 48", 60", 72" x 30" x 82.25"

Watts 32 oz. - 6,570 watts
52 oz. - 8,270 watts

Plug 50 amp

Voltage 120/208V or 120/240V 60Hz
120/208-120/240

Options: See Chart on page 22

Metric (cm): 91.44, 121.92, 152.4, 182.88 x 76.2 x 209.55

Our fire suppression system is an Ansul R-102 wet system. The system charge and arming must be performed by an Ansul certified fire suppression agency. Our customers can go to Ansul.com to locate a qualified local agent. The Fire Suppression System is fully assembled and a tank is provided for the liquid fire suppressant agent. The fire suppression company will fill the tank with 3 gallons of Ansulex liquid agent. In addition, they will install the CO2 cartridge to propel the liquid agent. The standard cartridge is a 101-30 for most of our poppers. If it is a 36" popper with a deep well, they will require a 101-20 cartridge. All links and other hardware are provided. The technician will then arm the system. Typically, every 6 months they will come back to inspect the system. The cost for charging and arming the system is the responsibility of the end customer.

CORNADO SERIES

Perfect for high-volume operators and professional concessionaires, the Gold Medal Cornado Series delivers an astounding amount of popcorn per hour. With features like streamlined heated oil lines, lock n' pop kettle lids, and Big Eye Electronic Heat Control, you can turn your popping operation into a personalized profit-making success.



High-Production Pro Plant System – Twin Kettle

62119SP Twin Kettle Table

62119MM Twin Kettle Monster Mushroom Table

Speed up production time with 3/8" screening holes covering the entire pan, offering maximum screening efficiency in a small space. Larger 1/2" screening holes are designed for Monster Mushroom Popcorn®.

- Poppers sold separately / tables only



High-Production Pro Plant System – Single Kettle

62118SP Single Kettle Table

62118MM Single Kettle Monster Mushroom Table

- Poppers sold separately



60-oz. Cornado

#2297E Right-hand

#2297EL Left-hand

- Pops up to 75 lbs. popcorn per hour
- Streamlined heated oil line kit
- Perfect for large production needs

Item #	2297E	Watts	6,350
Style	Cornado	Plug	50 amps
Kettle Size	60 oz.	Voltage	120/208-120/240
WxDxH	24"x20"x34.5"	Ship Wt.	-



Metric (cm): 60.96 x 50.8 x 87.63



The 48-oz. Cornado II*

#2258E Right-hand

#2258EL Left-hand

Also available, 36 oz. kettles

#2149E Right-hand

#2146E Left-hand

*For all models, oil pump not included

Item #	2258E	Watts	6,350
Style	Cornado II	Plug	NEMA 14-50P
Kettle Size	48 oz.	Voltage	120/208-120/240
WxDxH	18.5"x18.5"x31.125"	Ship Wt.	-



Options: Metric (cm): 46.99 x 46.99 x 79.06



The 48-oz. Compact Cornado II*

#2258EC Right-hand Compact**

#2258ELC Left-hand Compact**

Also available, 36 oz. kettles

#2149EC Right-hand Compact**

#2146EC Left-hand Compact**

*For all models, oil pump not included

**Compact units require a center cutout

Item #	2258EC	Watts	6,350
Style	Comp. Cornado II	Plug	NEMA 14-50P
Kettle Size	48 oz.	Voltage	120/208-120/240
WxDxH	18.5"x18.5"x24.125"	Ship Wt.	-



Options: Metric (cm): 46.99 x 46.99 x 61.28

QUICK REFERENCE GUIDE (SEE PAGES 4-5)

POWEROFF® E-Z KLEEN BIG EYE BRUTE FORCE TWIN-ARM FIRE SUPPRESSION POPCLEAN® FLEXIPOP® UNI-MAXX®



60" Arena/Stadium Cornado II*

#2139E 36 oz.; #2227E 48 oz.

- Pre-wired for oil dispensing system - either #2257 BIB Oil Pump or #2114E Bucket Pump Accumeter.
- Also available in 48": #2226E 48 oz.; #2128E 36 oz.
- *All Cornados require four-wire 120/208-V service. (Export requires five-wire 230-V, 50 Hz service.)

Item #	2139E	Watts	6500
Style	Arena/Stadium	Plug	NEMA L14-30P
Kettle Size	36 oz.	Voltage	120/208-120/240
WxDxH	60"x30"x67"	Ship Wt.	411 lbs



Metric (cm): 152.4 x 76.2 x 170.18

Options:



Twin Maxi Popping Plant

#2220E 36 oz.; #2233E 48 oz.

- Easy to serve from
- Ample storage area for popped popcorn
- Includes Cornado base
- Includes Bag-In-Box oil pump

Item #	2220E	Watts	5,500 (each kettle)
Style	Twin Maxi P.P.	Plug	(2) NEMA L14-30P
Kettle Size	36 oz.	Voltage	120/208-120/240
WxDxH	72"x30"x67"	Ship Wt.	626 lbs



Metric (cm): 182.88 x 76.2 x 170.18

Options:



Go Anywhere Oil Pump with Door

#2257GA Oil Pump
#2257GAD for Salt/Sweet & Flexipop®

- Holds two 35 lb. bags of oil
- Pump pre-heats the oil through an external tube

Style	Oil Pump	Plug	15 amp
WxDxH	13.5"x21.25"x27"	Voltage	120
Watts	324	Ship Wt.	-

Metric (cm): 34.29 x 53.975 x 68.58



Bag-in-Box Pre-Heater

#2262

- Pre-heater warms 4 boxes at once
- Ideal for large-volume locations
- Also available #2271 door kit

Style	B-I-B Pre-heater	Plug	5/15 amps
WxDxH	13"x18.25"x41.75"	Voltage	120
Watts	200	Ship Wt.	65 lbs

Metric (cm): 33.02 x 46.355 x 106.045



Gold Medal Products Co. is proud to be associated with the agencies noted above. Not all equipment is listed with all agencies. Please call 1-800-543-0862 to request the agency approvals for any specific model.



Enclosed Cornados

#2167EDN 36 oz. (right)

#2229EDN 48 oz. (left)

- Add some interest and protection to your popper with an Enclosed Cornado
- Bring attention to your business with a lighted sign and interior lights
- Still have the proper ventilation needed for popping, but protect your popcorn and machine from outside contaminants

Item #	2167EDN	Watts	6,500
Style	Enclosed Cornado	Plug	30 amps
Kettle Size	36 oz.	Voltage	120/208-120/240
WxDxH	48"x30"x74"	Ship Wt.	529 lbs



Metric (cm): 121.92 x 76.2 x 187.96

Options:

PASS-THROUGH OPTION

A signature Gold Medal feature you can't afford to pass up.

Increase your productivity and maximize your space by adding a **Pass-Through Option** to your Cornado, allowing your popper to be located on an island and operated from both sides.



36-oz. Cornado Popper

#2167ED

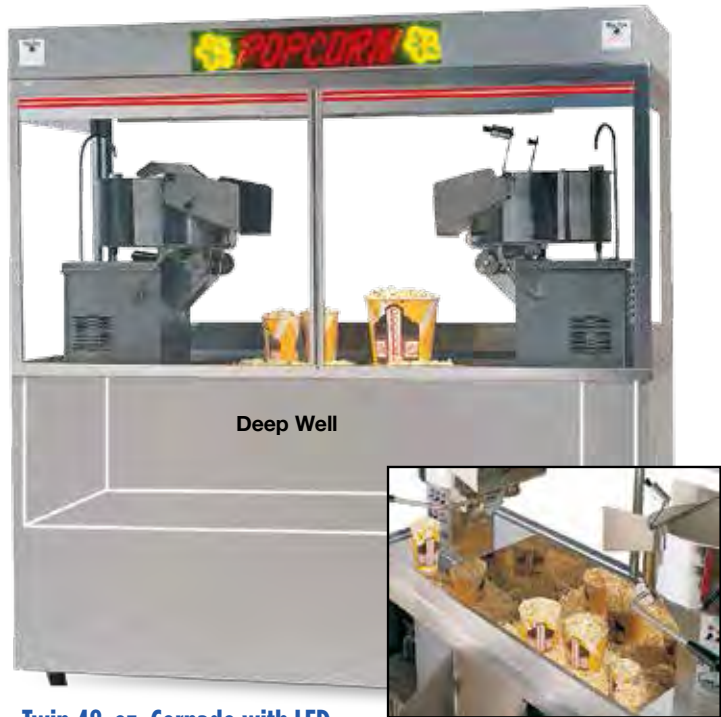
- Bring attention to your business with a lighted sign and interior lights
- Still have the proper ventilation needed for popping, but protect your popcorn and machine from outside contaminants

Item #	2167ED	Watts	6,500
Style	48" Cornado	Plug	NEMA L14-30P
Kettle Size	36 oz.	Voltage	120/208-120/240
WxDxH	48"x30"x74"	Ship Wt.	529 lbs



Metric (cm): 152.4 x 76.2 x 170.18

Options:



Twin 48-oz. Cornado with LED

#2241EDN

- Standard features include:
 - Bag-In-Box & Big Eye Electronic Heat Control
 - Deep well and reversible dome
- Improved pedestal keeps components cool and enhances performance
- Warmed oil delivery tube prevents congealing in the line

Item #	2241	Watts	(2) 6,850
Style	Twin Cornado	Plug	(2) 50 amp
Kettle Size	(2) 48 oz.	Voltage	120/208-120/240
WxDxH	79"x30"x74"	Ship Wt.	954 lbs



Metric (cm): 152.4 x 76.2 x 170.18

Options:

QUICK REFERENCE GUIDE (SEE PAGES 4-5)

POWEROFF®
 E-Z KLEEN
 BIG EYE
 BRUTE FORCE
 TWIN-ARM
 FIRE SUPPRESSION
 POPCLEAN®
 FLEXIPOP®
 UNI-MAXX®

BUILD-YOUR-OWN PRODUCTION SYSTEM

So Many Possibilities! Call your sales consultant to get the perfect machine for you.

This system was created with your needs in mind. The à la carte system allows more flexibility to build exactly what you need for your business.

SELECT YOUR CATEGORY

- 1 PRODUCTION POPPER 2 PRODUCTION CARAMEL CORN 3 PRODUCTION POPCORN & CARAMEL CORN

BUILD-YOUR-OWN EXAMPLE COMBINATIONS Contact Sales for Details 800-543-0862

1 PRODUCTION POPCORN SYSTEMS



62118SP Single Kettle Table (Shown)
- Available 36, 48, 60 oz.

62119SP Twin Kettle Table
- Available 36, 48, 60 oz.
- All items sold separately including popper



2234E - 36 oz. (Shown)
2236E - 48 oz.
2239E - 36 oz. Twin
2235E - 48 oz. Twin
- Popper and table sold together

2 PRODUCTION CARAMEL CORN SYSTEMS



For 5 Gallon Cookers

69100-30-F Table
- Recommended Unit
2424 + 5838 + 2166
2424 + 2169KK
Counter Model + 2166KK
- Cooker not included



#2410E shown with
#2629 Truck and
#2169 Cooling Pan

For 10 & 20 Gallon Cookers

2629 Table (Shown)
- Recommended for smaller production
2622KK Table w/forced air
- Recommended for higher production
2436 Base + 2169KK Table w/forced air
- 10 gallon only
2436 + 5837 + 2169
- 10 gallon only
2622 Table
2622KKD Table w/forced air cooker
- For twin 20 gallon

3 PRODUCTION POPCORN & CARAMEL CORN SYSTEMS

Recommended equipment is a 5 gallon cooker and a 36 oz. or 48 oz. popper.



- Table, cooker and popper all sold separately

Contact us today and we can create the machine to match your needs.



POPCORN BUTTER DISPENSERS

Theatres • Stadiums • Large Venues



Automatic Popcorn Topping Dispenser #2499A

- Self contained, automatic dispenser with infrared beam that guides the dispenser to release topping when it "sees" popcorn
- Holds a 19 lb. or 35 lb. bag of product
- Includes a LED sign, a diaphragm pump and manual push button
- UL & UL Sanitation listed
- Adjustable control of the flow and dispense rate

Style	Automatic	Watts	325
Details	Holds 35 lb bag	Voltage	120
WxDxH	15.25"x24"x31.25"		
	Ship Wt.	52 lbs	

Metric (cm): 38.735 x 60.96 x 79.375



Popcorn Topping Dispenser #2494

- Holds one 19 lb. bag of product
- Push button for manual or timed release use
- LED sign

Style	Topping Dispenser	Watts	310
Details	Holds 19 lb bag	Voltage	120
WxDxH	11.75"x26"x18.5"		
	Ship Wt.	40 lbs	

Metric (cm): 29.845 x 66.04 x 46.99

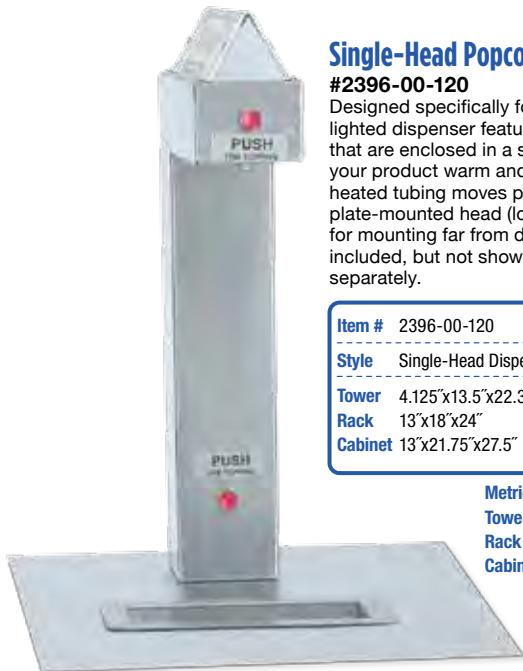


Buttery Topping Dispenser #2195

- Classic push-top pump
- Easily add flavor to any container of popcorn

Style	Buttery Topping Disp.	Watts	320
Details	Holds up to 1 Gallon	Voltage	120
WxDxH	11"x11"x14"		
	Ship Wt.	8 lbs	

Metric (cm): 27.94 x 27.94 x 35.56



Single-Head Popcorn Topping Dispenser #2396-00-120

Designed specifically for operator-side use, this lighted dispenser features rack and controls that are enclosed in a stainless cabinet to keep your product warm and fluid. Under-the-counter heated tubing moves product directly up to the plate-mounted head (longer heater lines available for mounting far from dispensing head). Rack included, but not shown. Stainless base sold separately.

Item #	2396-00-120	Watts	324
Style	Single-Head Dispenser	Voltage	120
Tower	4.125"x13.5"x22.375"		
Rack	13"x18"x24"		
Cabinet	13"x21.75"x27.5"		

Metric (cm):

Tower	10.4775 x 34.29 x 56.8325
Rack	33.02 x 45.72 x 60.96
Cabinet	33.02 x 55.245 x 69.85

ADDITIONAL MODELS

DIMENSIONS:
Towers: 4.125"x13.5"x22.375"
Racks: 13"x18"x24"
Cabinets: 13"x21.75"x27.5"
Volts: 120

DISPENSERS
Single-Head, Open Dual Rack
#2396-00-100
 -324 watts

Double-Head, Open Dual Rack
#2396-00-110
 -390 watts

Single-Head Popcorn Topping Dispenser (pictured left)
#2396-00-120
 -324 watts

Double-Head, Enclosed Cabinet with Casters
#2396-00-130
 -390 watts

DISPENSERS + REMOTE SWITCH
Single-Head, Open Dual Rack, Remote Switch
#2396-00-101
 -324 watts

Double-Head, Open Dual Rack, Remote Switch
#2396-00-111
 -390 watts

Single-Head, Enclosed Cabinet w/ Casters, Remote Switch
#2396-00-121
 -324 watts

DISPENSER + CASTERS + REMOTE SWITCHES
Double-Heads, Enclosed Cabinet w/ Casters, Remote Switches
#2396-00-131
 -390 watts



Deluxe Butter Dispenser

#2395NS

- Both front and rear illuminated signs
- Improved pump
- Taller opening for larger containers

Style	Deluxe Butter Disp.	Watts	396
Details	Holds up to 1 Gallon	Voltage	120
WxDxH	12.5"x19"x20.5"	Ship Wt.	8 lbs

Metric (cm): 31.75 x 48.26 x 52.07



Bag-In-Box Counter Model Topping Dispenser

#2496

- Easy self-service or behind the counter
- Holds one 35 lb. bag or up to two 19 lb. bags
- Forced-air heating system to keep product warm

Style	B-I-B Counter Dispenser	Watts	320
Details	Holds (1) 35lb bag or (2) 19lb bags	Voltage	120
WxDxH	38.375"x30.375"x64.625"	Ship Wt.	50 lbs

Metric (cm): 40.64 x 60.96 x 55.88



Popcorn Topping Dispenser with Black Rolling Base

#2495

- Available #2495ST Single-Head Dispenser with 20" x 28" Rolling Stainless Cabinet;
- #2397 Stainless Steel Base for Double Self-Serve Dispenser

Style	Disp. w/Rolling Base	Watts	324
Details	Black Powder Base	Voltage	120
WxDxH	27.75"x26.5"x59.25"	Ship Wt.	125 lbs

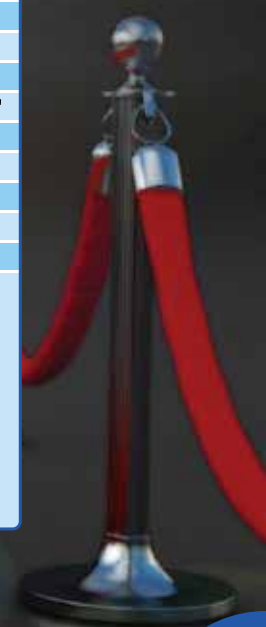
Metric (cm): 70.485 x 67.31 x 150.495

STANCHIONS

Theatres • Stadiums • More

Crowd Control Barriers, POS Products & Merchandising Systems

Item #	Item	Description	Post Color	Belt Color
100	Queue Pro Stanchions	Commercial Grade Stanchion	Black	Black
101	Queue Pro Stanchions	Commercial Grade Stanchion	Polished Stainless	Black
102	Weather Master Stanchions	Outdoor Economy Stanchion	Black	Black
103	Weather Master Stanchions	Outdoor Economy Stanchion	Yellow	Black
104	Queue Master Stanchions	Economy Stanchion	Black	Black
105	Queue Master Stanchions	Economy Stanchion	Polished Stainless	Black
106	Safety Master Stanchions	Safety Economy Stanchion	Yellow	Black
107	Wall Master	Wall Mount Belt	Black	Yellow/Black Diag
108	Wall Master	Wall Mount Belt	Black	Yellow "Cleaning In Progress"
109	Rope Master - Crown Top	Post & Rope	Polished Stainless	
110	Economy Rope	Rope		Red
111	Paper Sign Holder	Signage	Black/For Retractable	
112	ConePro	Traffic Cone w/ Weight & Belt	Orange	Fluorescent Orange
113	ConePro	Traffic Cone w/ Weight & Belt	Orange	Fluorescent Orange
114	Rackit Setup - 18pcs. QM550 Stanchions - 2 Merchandise Panel - 1 Collars - 4 Baskets - 2 Shelves - 2 Pegs - 6 Canvas Cover w/Lock - 1	Impulse Merchandise	Black w/ Silver Shelves	



POPCORN SUPPLIES

Concession Stands • Movie Theaters • Gourmet Popcorn Shops • Retail Locations • Stadiums • Arenas • Schools

What's the secret to the best tasting popcorn? You'll find it with Gold Medal oils, seasonings and supplies! Check out our selection of the finest ingredients, including convenient corn/oil/salt kits.

Flavacol® *The World's Most Popular Seasoning Salt*

Flavacol® is made using a proprietary process that results in salt with a finer flake, not a crystal. The result is more salt sensation – but with less sodium.



Flavacol®

- A far better buttery flavor than any other brand
- Available in the original Profit-Maker Formula, Premier (without Yellow #5 or #6) or Better Buttery (BB) taste
- Available in handy quart-size cartons (45 lb. pail or 50 lb. bulk pack)
- Gluten-free
- Featured in all Mega Pop® Portion Paks

Want to sell more popcorn?

Then Flavacol® is your secret ingredient! Worldwide, more popcorn is popped with Flavacol® Seasoning Salt than any other.

The reasons are simple: sophisticated processes remove trace minerals in salt that can lead to bitter taste, and the right blend of Yellow #5 and #6 brightens the color for maximum sales appeal. Most importantly, Flavacol® adds an even bigger, buttery taste, so vendors sell more popcorn and make more money.

Original Flavacol®

#2045 Carton

The tried-and-true profit-maker formula.

Case Count: 12; Capacity: 35 oz./each;
Ship Weight: 30 lb

Premier Flavacol®

#2500 Carton

With no yellow #5 or #6.

Case Count: 12; Capacity: 35 oz./each;
Ship Weight: 30 lb

BB Flavacol®

#2019 Carton

A better buttery taste.

Case Count: 12; Capacity: 35 oz./each;
Ship Weight: 30 lb

Color-Free Flavacol®

#2419 - 4 lb. Tub

Contains no artificial colors.

Case Count: 1; Capacity: 4 lb;
Ship Weight: 4 lb

Introducing New Flavors...



#2483 Reduced Sodium Flavacol®

The salty flavor you love with 30% less sodium.

Perfect for: Schools, Gyms, Hospitals, Theatres, Gourmet Popcorn Shops

Packaging: 25 lb. bulk bag (1 to case)

Directions: Use same as regular Flavacol®



#2482 Ghost Pepper Flavacol®

For a burst of hot, spicy flavor, Ghost Pepper will be the exciting taste you crave.

Perfect for: Gourmet Shops, Theatres, Bars, Restaurants

Packaging: 4 lb. jar

Directions: Goes directly into kettle, no additional equipment needed (use at 2x the rate of Butter Flavacol®)

FLAVACOL® BULK OPTIONS



Flavacol® Pails

Original Flavacol®

#2099 Pail

Case Count: 1; Capacity: 45 lb; Ship Weight: 45 lb

Premier Flavacol®

#2498 Pail

Case Count: 1; Capacity: 45 lb; Ship Weight: 45 lb



Flavacol® Bulk Box

Original Flavacol®

#2100 Bulk

Case Count: 1; Capacity: 50 lb; Ship Weight: 50 lb

Premier Flavacol®

#2501 Bulk

Case Count: 1; Capacity: 50 lb; Ship Weight: 50 lb

BB Flavacol®

#2246 Bulk

Case Count: 1; Capacity: 50 lb; Ship Weight: 50 lb

Salt (No Color / No Flavor)

#2092 Bulk

Case Count: 1; Capacity: 50 lb; Ship Weight: 50 lb

PORTION PAK CORN KITS



Mega Pop® Corn, Oil, & Flavacol® Salt Kits

It's a triple play for convenient popping with all your corn, oil and salt ready to go in one neat little package. Coconut oil blend is standard.

Mega Pop® Corn/Oil Kit with Coconut Oil

#2834 Case for 4-oz. Fun Pop
Case Count: 36; Ship Wt: 14 lb

#2836 Case for 6-oz. Kettle
Case Count: 36; Ship Wt: 20 lb

#2838 Case for 8-oz. Kettle
Case Count: 24; Ship Wt: 17 lb

#2839 Case for 12-oz. Kettle
Case Count: 24; Ship Wt: 25 lb

#2846 Case for 16-oz. Kettle
Case Count: 20; Ship Wt: 30 lb

Mega Pop® Corn/Oil Kit with Canola Oil

#2836CO Case for 6-oz. Kettle
Case Count: 36; Ship Wt: 20 lb

#2838CO Case for 8-oz. Kettle
Case Count: 24; Ship Wt: 17 lb

#2839CO Case for 12-oz. Kettle
Case Count: 24; Ship Wt: 25 lb

Mega Pop® Glaze Popcorn/Oil Kit with White Coconut Oil

#2645 Case for 6-oz. Kettle
Case Count: 36; Ship Wt: 20 lb

#2845 Case for 8-oz. Kettle
Case Count: 24; Ship Wt: 19 lb



Mega Pop® Corn & Flavacol® Salt Kit

Your complete popcorn success kit – time and money savings in one convenient pouch. Simply choose your oil then add your favorite Mega Pop® Corn and Salt pouch, featuring the famous, best-tasting, original Flavacol® formula.

#2637 Case for 6-oz. Kettle
Case Count: 48; Ship Wt: 22 lb

#2837 Case for 8-oz. Kettle
Case Count: 48; Ship Wt: 26 lb

#2037 Case for 12/14-oz. Kettle
Case Count: 36; Ship Wt: 29 lb



SunnyPop® Corn, Oil & Salt Kit

The Smart Choice! Created specifically to meet the guidelines of the USDA Smart Snacks in School program.

Three simple ingredients: Popcorn, Sunflower Oil, and Salt.

#2710 Case for 6-oz. Kettle
Case Count: 40; Capacity: 7 oz.

Metric Conversion Chart

Pounds	Kg	Pounds	Kg	Pounds	Kg	Pounds	Kg
50 lbs	22.7	35 lbs	15.9	20 lbs	9	5 lbs	2.3
45 lbs	20.4	30 lbs	13.6	15 lbs	6.8	4 lbs	1.8
40 lbs	18.1	25 lbs	11.3	10 lbs	4.5	1 lbs	0.45

Ounces	Grams	Ounces	Grams
35 oz	992.2	10 oz	283.5
30 oz	850.5	5 oz	141.7
20 oz	567	1 oz	28.3

Volume	Liters	Volume	Liters
1 Gallon	3.8	1 Pint	0.47
1/2 Gallon	1.9	1 Cup	0.24
1 Quart	0.95	1/2 Cup	0.12

POPPING OIL & WARMER



Taste Pop®

#2763 (1-gal. jug, 4/case)

#2762 (50 lb. Pail)

#2764 (35 lb. BIB)

Pop smarter, pop tastier! A newly blended and ready-to-use product, Taste Pop® popping oil is our signature recipe of canola and coconut oils, perfectly harmonized for the best flavor and crispiest corn. Now you can pop without pause – this kosher blend is packed with diet-conscious essentials since it's gluten-free and dairy-free, with zero grams of trans fats.

NEW!



Oil Pail Warmer

#2219-00-000

- Oil is easily preheated and ready to pop
- Be more efficient by liquefying and preparing oil for dispensing, prior to installing into a popper
- Target markets include: large venues, theatres, and stadiums

Item #	2219-00-000	Watts	610
Style	Oil Pail Pre-Warmer	Plug	5-15P NEMA/5.1A
WxDxH	15.5"x18"x25"	Voltage	120

Metric (cm): 39.37 x 45.72 x 63.5



Popping Oil Pails

Coconut Oil with Butter Flavor

#2041 Pail

Case Count: 1; Capacity: 50 lb; Ship Weight: 53 lb

White Coconut Oil

#2350 Pail

Case Count: 1; Capacity: 50 lb; Ship Weight: 53 lb

Canola Oil

#2649 Pail

Case Count: 1; Capacity: 50 lb; Ship Weight: 53 lb

Liquid Corn Oil

#2650 Pail

Case Count: 1; Capacity: 50 lb; Ship Weight: 53 lb

Pop-N-Lite Oil

#2751 Pail

Case Count: 1; Capacity: 50 lb; Ship Weight: 55 lb



Portion Pak Popping Oil

Naks Pop® 2 Oil Pouches

#2638 Pouch

Pouches of coconut oil for 8 oz. kettles
Per Case: 96; Capacity: 2 oz.; Ship Wt: 13 lb

White Coconut Oil

#2635 Pouch

Per Case: 96; Capacity: 2 oz.; Ship Weight: 13 lb

Naks Pop® 4 Oil Pouches

#2639 Pouch

Pouches of coconut oil for 12 or 14 oz. kettles
Per Case: 48; Capacity: 3.8 oz.; Ship Weight: 13 lb

Easy Pop Oil Pouches

#2636 Pouch

Pouches of coconut oil for 6 oz. kettles
Per Case: 240; Capacity: 1.6 oz.; Ship Weight: 25 lb

Sun Pop® Sunflower Oil

#2643 Pouch

Pouches of sunflower oil for 8 oz. kettles
Per Case: 96; Capacity: 2 oz.; Ship Weight: 13 lb



Bag-in-Box Oil

Canola Oil (B-I-B)

#2651 Bag-in-Box

Case Count: 1; Capacity: 35 lb; Ship Weight: 38 lb

Coconut Oil (B-I-B)

#2652 Bag-in-Box

Case Count: 1; Capacity: 35 lb; Ship Weight: 36 lb

White Coconut Oil (B-I-B)

#2654 Bag-in-Box

Case Count: 1; Capacity: 35 lb; Ship Weight: 36 lb

Blended Oil (B-I-B)

#2655 Bag-in-Box

Case Count: 1; Capacity: 35 lb; Ship Weight: 36 lb

Pop-N-Lite Oil (B-I-B)

#2753 Bag-in-Box

Case Count: 1; Capacity: 35 lb; Ship Weight: 36 lb

Bag-In-Box Oil Pump

#2257 Bag-in-Box

Case Count: 1



Gallon Oil

Corn Oil

#2364 Case

Case Count: 4; Capacity: 1 gal.; Ship Weight: 34 lb

Canola Oil

#2657 Case

Case Count: 4; Capacity: 1 gal.; Ship Weight: 34 lb

Pop-N-Lite Oil

#2752 Case

Case Count: 4; Capacity: 1 gal.; Ship Weight: 34 lb

Peanut Oil

#2043 Case

Case Count: 6; Capacity: 1 gal.; Ship Weight: 54 lb



Naks Pop® Oil Bars

#2042 Case

Case Count: 120 Sticks; Ship Weight: 33 lb
 Double the buttery flavor with a versatile, easy-to-measure oil bar with zero grams of trans fat. Each ¼-lb. stick can be easily split to use in either a 6 oz. or 8 oz. kettle. 30 cartons to a case, 4 sticks to a carton.



Butter Flavored Toppings

Pop-A-Lot®

#2039 Case

Case Count: 4; Capacity: 1 gal.; Ship Weight: 35 lb
 Don't forget the butter! Great taste, economy-priced to add real flavor to your bottom line.

Mor-Gold Plus (real butter flavor)

#2039LA Case

Case Count: 3; Capacity: 1 gal.; Ship Weight: 30 lb

Bag-In-Box Buttery Topping

#2653 Bag-in-Box

Case Count: 1; Capacity: 35 lb.; Ship Weight: 36 lb

Buttery Topping

#2029 Case

Case Count: 4; Capacity: 1 gal.; Ship Weight: 34 lb



Display Tree

#3211 66" Floor Model (Shown)

#3210 35" Counter Model

Popcorn road show? No problem. Wherever you pop, this display generates more business by showcasing take-home sizes.

Also available, compatible tree headers:

- #2989 Popcorn Header
- #2985 Caramel Lite Header (Shown right)

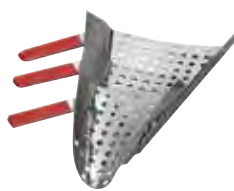
POPCORN SUPPLIES – SCOOPS & TRAYS



Transfer Scoop
#2103



Perforated Jet Scoop (Right-handed)
#2072 Standard Stainless
#2105 Large
#2108 Jumbo



Perforated Jet Scoop (Left-handed)
#2084 Standard Stainless
#2106 Large
#2109 Jumbo



Large Ice & All-Purpose Plastic Scoop
#2076
All-Purpose Scoop
#2071NM



Stamped Aluminum Scoop
#2071
Small Cast Aluminum Scoop
#2078



Large Cast Aluminum Scoop
#2074
Right-Handed Cast Aluminum Scoop
#2073



Corn Vendor Tray
#2048
"Popcorn hot off the popper!" This ideal tray with vending strap holds 40 boxes of corn.



Excalibur Oil Melter
#2018
Melts oil like butter, for super-fast melting of buckets of hard coconut oil. Using a 400-watt element cast into the sword-like blade, it's the most rugged melter on the market.



Filler Funnel
#2151
Make easy work of filling thin bags. Use our aluminum filler funnel to smoothly slide popcorn into bags. Comes with popper-mounting bracket.



Fun Food Friends Tray
#2101
Case Count: 250
Ship Weight: 31 lb



Jiffy Drive-In Tray
#5200
Case Count: 250
Ship Weight: 25 lb



Concession Tray
#5203
Case Count: 250
Ship Weight: 56 lb



Carry-Out Tray
#5206
Case Count: 250
Ship Weight: 28 lb



Monster Mushroom Popcorn®

#2031 (50 lb. Bag)

#2035 (35 lb Bag)

Colossal-sized corn for colossal-sized profits! This industry leader is ideal for caramel corn and kettle corn operators.



Tastee Pop® Premium Popcorn

#2032 (35 lb. Bag)

America's Favorite Popcorn has superior popping volume, contains zero trans fat and is GMO, Gluten and Dairy Free.



Maxi Pop

#2745 (50 lb. Bag)

The big bang! Fewer kernels per ounce, it's our absolute largest butterfly kernel of popped popcorn.



Top 'N Pop™ Corn

#2040 (50 lb. Bag)

Our most popular medium-sized kernel – tops in tenderness with best expansion, ideal for caramel corn made in a Corn Treat Center.

Gold-N-Tender Popcorn

(Not Shown)

#2750 (50 lb. Bag)

Tender popcorn moments – for true melt-in-your-mouth taste (not recommended for caramelizing).



Yellow Poly Popcorn Bags

#2077 Bulk Yellow Poly Service Popcorn Bags

Case Count: 400; Capacity: 1.5 - 2 lb; Ship Weight: 29 lb

#2589 Large Yellow Poly Popcorn Bags

Case Count: 400; Ship Weight: 5 lb

Popcorn Bags

(Not Shown)

#2530 16" Sweet Frosted Popcorn Bags

Case Count: 1,000; Ship Weight: 15 lb

#2531 18" Sweet Frosted Popcorn Bags

Case Count: 1,000; Capacity: 5.7 oz.; Ship Weight: 12 lb

#2529 Caramel Glaze Pop® Bag

Case Count: 1,000; Ship Weight: 10 lb



Plastic Popcorn Buckets & Lids

Case Count: 100; Ship Weight: 28 lb

#1602 Happy Birthday

#1603 Congratulations Fireworks

#1604 Thank You in Multi-Language

#1605 Thank You with Blocks

Solid color buckets - call for availability

If your TUB size is	Then it will hold:
24 oz	.8 oz
32 oz	1 oz
46 oz	1.5 oz
64 oz	2 oz
85 oz	2.5 oz
130 oz	4 oz
170 oz	5 oz

If your BAG size is	Then it will hold:
#2	.6 oz
#3	1 oz
#4	1.1 oz
12" Jumbo	2 oz
Texas Size	3.5 oz
32 oz	1 oz
46 oz	1.5 oz
85 oz	2.5 oz
130 oz	4 oz
170 oz	5 oz

If your BOX size is	Then it will hold:
No. 1	1 oz
No. 2	1.25 oz
No. 15	1.75 oz
No. 25	1.8 oz
No. 3	1.25 oz
No. 3.5	1.8 oz
No. 4	2.8 oz
No. 18	4 oz
No. 5	3.3 oz
No. 8	5 oz
#44 Scoop	.8 oz
#47 Scoop	1.25 oz
#48 Scoop	1.75 oz

PRODUCT	ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	CASE COUNT	CAPACITY	SHIP WT. lb.
BAGS & BOXES					
	#2208SP	46-oz., Striped Single Ply Bag	1,000	1.5 oz.	19 lb.
	#2209SP	85-oz., Striped Single Ply Bag	1,000	2 oz.	34 lb.
	#2232SP	130-oz., Striped Single Ply Bag	500	4 oz.	22 lb.
	#2052	No. 2 Popcorn Bag	1,000	.6 oz.	6 lb.
	#2053	No. 3 Popcorn Bag	1,000	1 oz.	9 lb.
	#2054	No. 4 Popcorn Bag	1,000	1.1 oz.	7 lb.
	#2055	12" Jumbo Popcorn Bag	2,000	2 oz.	25 lb.
	#2066	44 Small Scoop Box	500	.8 oz.	17 lb.
	#2060	47 Medium Scoop Box	500	1.25 oz.	23 lb.
	#2058	48 Large Scoop Box	500	1.75 oz.	25 lb.
	#2061	No. 1 Popcorn Box	500	1 oz.	20 lb.
	#2062	No. 2 Popcorn Box	500	1.25 oz.	26 lb.
	#2063	No. 15 Popcorn Box	500	1.75 oz.	30 lb.
	#2065	No. 25 Popcorn Box	500	1.8 oz.	32 lb.
	#2266	No. 3 Popcorn Box	500	1.25 oz.	28 lb.
	#2267	No. 3.5 Popcorn Box	500	1.8 oz.	34 lb.
	#2064	No. 4 Home-Size Popcorn Box	250	2.8 oz.	20 lb.
	#2068	No. 18 Home-Size Popcorn Box	250	4 oz.	25 lb.
	#2268	No. 5 Home-Size Popcorn Box	250	3.3 oz.	28 lb.
	#2269	No. 8 Home-Size Popcorn Box	250	5 oz.	33 lb.

NOTE — All popcorn boxes above available in SP red & white style, except #2063.



SUNNYPOP® BAG

	#3255	32-oz., SunnyPop® Bag	1,000	1 oz.	21 lb.
---	-------	-----------------------	-------	-------	--------

ECOSELECT™ BAGS & BOXES

	#2259E	32-oz. Laminated Popcorn Bag, Maroon	1,000	1 oz.	29 lb.
	#2208E	46-oz. Laminated Popcorn Bag, Blue	1,000	1.5 oz.	17 lb.
	#2209E	85-oz. Laminated Popcorn Bag, Red	500	2.5 oz.	20 lb.
	#2232E	130-oz. Laminated Popcorn Bag, Green	500	4 oz.	20 lb.
	#2210E	170-oz. Laminated Popcorn Bag, Orange	500	5 oz.	25 lb.

CONE-O-CORN & HEAP O' POPCORN BAGS

	#2067	Cone-O-Corn Cup	2,500	.8 oz.	30 lb.
	#2067M	Cone-O-Corn Cup	1,000	.8 oz.	14 lb.
	#2117	Six-Hole Cone-O-Corn Cup Counter Tray	-	-	1 lb.
	#2118	Three-Hole Cone-O-Corn Cup Tray	-	-	1 lb.
	#2125	18" Heap O' Popcorn Bag	1,000	3 oz.	12 lb.
	#2079	30" Heap O' Popcorn Bag	1,000	6.5 oz.	25 lb.
	#2516	12" x 25" Heap O' Popcorn Bag	500	14 oz.	11 lb.
	#2532	12" x 38" Heap O' Popcorn Bag	500	28 oz.	27 lb.
	#2555	Heap O' Popcorn Bag	500	8 oz.	10 lb.
	#2455	Take-Home Value-Size Popcorn Bag	500	8 oz.	10 lb.

PRODUCT	ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	CASE COUNT	CAPACITY	SHIP WT. lb.
---------	-------	-------------	------------	----------	--------------

LAMINATED BUTTER BAGS



#2259B	32-oz. Stars Bag	1,000	1 oz.	23 lb.
#2208B	46-oz. Stars Bag	1,000	1.5 oz.	26 lb.
#2209B	85-oz. Stars Bag	1,000	2.5 oz.	19 lb.
#2232B	130-oz. Stars Bag	500	4 oz.	27 lb.
#2210B	170-oz. Stars Bag	500	5 oz.	15 lb.



#2259	32-oz. Stripes Bag, Red	1,000	1,000	23 lb.
#2208	46-oz. Stripes Bag, Orange	1,000	1,000	21 lb.
#2209	85-oz. Stripes Bag, Blue	1,000	1,000	34 lb.
#2232	130-oz. Stripes Bag, Green	500	500	22 lb.
#2210	170-oz. Stripes Bag, Purple	500	500	29 lb.

BUTTER TUB BOXES



#2484	46-oz. Tub Box	500	1.5 oz.	18 lb.
#2485	85-oz. Tub Box	200	2.5 oz.	15 lb.
#2486	130-oz. Tub Box	200	4 oz.	17 lb.

POPCORN CUPS & TUBS



#2132RB	24-oz. Red Popcorn Cup	1,000	.8 oz.	32 lb.
#1196RB	32-oz. Red Popcorn Cup	500	1 oz.	19 lb.
#2133RB	44-oz. Red Popcorn Cup	600	1.5 oz.	33 lb.
#2164RB	64-oz. Red Popcorn Cup	360	2 oz.	20 lb.
#2134RB	85-oz. Red Popcorn Cup	300	2.5 oz.	14 lb.
#2230RB	130-oz. Red Popcorn Cup	300	4 oz.	28 lb.
#2170RB	170-oz. Red Popcorn Cup	150	5 oz.	21 lb.



#2132	24-oz. Design Popcorn Cup	1,000	.8 oz.	29 lb.
#1196	32-oz. Design Popcorn Cup	500	1 oz.	17 lb.
#2133	46-oz. Design Popcorn Cup	500	1.5 oz.	21 lb.
#2134	85-oz. Design Popcorn Cup	150	2 oz.	12 lb.
#2230	130-oz. Design Popcorn Cup	150	4 oz.	18 lb.
#2170	170-oz. Design Popcorn Cup	150	5 oz.	21 lb.



#2132PC	24-oz. Design Popcorn Cup	1,000	.8 oz.	29 lb.
#1196PC	32-oz. Design Popcorn Cup	500	1 oz.	17 lb.
#2133PC	46-oz. Design Popcorn Cup	500	1.5 oz.	21 lb.
#2134PC	85-oz. Design Popcorn Cup	150	2 oz.	12 lb.
#2230PC	130-oz. Design Popcorn Cup	150	4 oz.	18 lb.
#2170PC	170-oz. Design Popcorn Cup	150	5 oz.	21 lb.



#1196T	32-oz. Showtime Popcorn Cup	500	1 oz.	19 lb.
#2133T	44-oz. Showtime Popcorn Cup	600	1.5 oz.	22 lb.
#2164T	64-oz. Showtime Popcorn Cup	360	2 oz.	20 lb.
#2134T	85-oz. Showtime Popcorn Cup	300	2.5 oz.	20 lb.
#2230T	130-oz. Showtime Popcorn Cup	300	4 oz.	18 lb.
#2170T	170-oz. Showtime Popcorn Cup	100	5 oz.	21 lb.

Irresistible KETTLE CORN

Concession Stands • Gourmet Popcorn Shops • Stadiums

Enjoy the irresistible flavor of sweet-style kettle corn! Our poppers include beneficial features such as the versatility of the salt/sweet switch and energy-saving Uni-Maxx® kettles. From 6 oz. to 16/18 oz. size, there's a model that will fit your needs.



Kettle Corn 6-oz. Ultra 60 Special #2656KC

- Tempered glass – safer, stronger & easier to clean
- Special temperature control to maximize the flavor
- Compact Unit
- Heated corn deck
- Thicker doors to resist breakage

Item #	2656KC	Watts	1,300
Style	KC Ultra 60 Sp.	Plug	15 amp NEMA 5-15P
Kettle Size	6 oz.	Voltage	120
WxDxH	18"x16"x31"	Ship Wt.	72 lbs

Metric (cm): 45.72 x 40.64 x 78.74



Kettle Corn 12/14-oz. PopMaxx #2552KC

- Custom-designed for Kettle Corn
- Improved exhaust filter – 2 exhaust blowers
- Stainless steel cabinet
- 12/14 oz. Uni-Maxx® stainless steel kettle
- Heated corn deck

Item #	2552KC	Watts	1,380
Style	KC PopMaxx	Plug	15 amp NEMA 5-15P
Kettle Size	12/14 oz.	Voltage	120
WxDxH	20.75"x21.125"x31"	Ship Wt.	81 lbs

Metric (cm): 52.705 x 53.6575 x 78.74



Kettle Corn 16-oz. Super PopMaxx #2600-00-003

- Space saving footprint
- 16 oz. kettle on a 15-amp line
- Big kettle capacity, small popper footprint

Item #	2600-00-003	Watts	1,710
Style	KC Super PopMaxx	Plug	15 amp NEMA 5-15P
Kettle Size	16 oz.	Voltage	240
WxDxH	20"x20"x37"	Ship Wt.	82 lbs

Metric (cm): 50.8 x 50.8 x 93.98

QUICK REFERENCE GUIDE (SEE PAGES 4-5)



- POWEROFF®
 E-Z KLEEN
 BIG EYE
 BRUTE FORCE
 TWIN-ARM
 FIRE SUPPRESSION
 POPCLEAN®
 FLEXIPOP®
 UNI-MAXX®



Gold Medal Products Co. is proud to be associated with the agencies noted left. Not all equipment is listed with all agencies. Please call 1-800-543-0862 to request the agency approvals for any specific model.

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	ITEM #	ITEM TYPE	CASE CT.	CAPACITY
	Pappy's Kettle Corn Mix This is the perfect blend of sweet and salt, providing that unique balance of flavor found only in premium kettle corn.	#2545	Carton	6	3.25 lb.
		#2569	Portion Pak	48	4 oz.
		#2570	Foil Packet	36	10 oz.
	Caramel Rich Kettle Corn Mix For simply the fullest, richest kettle corn flavor on the market, count on this symphony of molasses, brown sugar and butter flavoring.	#2565	Carton	6	3.25 lb.
		#2567	Portion Pak	48	4 oz.
	Pop-N-Glaze Neutral Sweet Frosted Popcorn Mix Boost that sugary taste with a simple, sweet glaze. This neutral frosted popcorn glaze from Glaze Pop® is perfect for 6 oz. or 8 oz. kettles.	#2538	Carton	12	28 oz.
		#2572	Bulk	1	50 lb.
	Pappy's Kettle Corn Bags Make sure they know it's Pappy's – branded poly bags perfect for taking home loads of kettle corn. Ties included.	#2560	Bag	1,000	3 qt.
		#2559	Bag	1,000	8 qt.
	Super Saver Bags For long-lasting flavor and freshness, pack your kettle corn in bags built to extend its shelf life. Now made in the USA with improved materials. Seal with Treadle or Impulse sealers.	#2321	5.5" x 11" Bag	1,000	About 6 oz. Caramel Corn
		#2322	5.5" x 16" Bag	1,000	About 11 oz. Caramel Corn
	Kettle Corn Bags The bigger the take-home bag, the bigger your take-home! Maximize your sales with these ultra-thick poly bags. Twist ties included.	#2606	8" x 4" x 18" Bag	1,000	About 12 oz. Kettle Corn
		#2706	8" x 4" x 24" Bag	1,000	About 20 oz. Kettle Corn
	Corn Treat Bags They're the perfect poly bags for your entire popcorn line. Available in three sizes and sealable with our Impulse Sealer or Kwik-Lok ties.	#2137	5" x 9.5" Bag	1,000	2.4 oz.
		#2138	5" x 12.5" Bag	1,000	4.5 oz.
		#2207	6" x 16" Bag	1,000	8 oz.

BAG SEALERS

	Foot Treadle Bag Sealer Keep your kettle corn fresher with this 500-watt jaw sealer. Perfect for cellophane or Super Saver Bags, this 10" wide sealer mounts easily to any counter and works with a chain. Not for use with poly bags.	#2462	Sealer	1	-
	Impulse Heat Sealer Turn up the heat and seal almost anything! This 8"-wide model applies concentrated heat to form a perfect seal on cellophane bags, poly bags and many other items.	#2089	Sealer	1	-
		#2171	Replacement Elements	5	-

GOURMET POPCORN

The Popular Snacking Trend! CARAMEL CORN, CHEESE, GLAZE POP®, SAVORY & MORE!

Concession Stands • Gourmet Popcorn Shops • Grocery Stores • Movie Theaters • Stadiums • Arenas

Gourmet popcorn is one of the most popular and profitable snacking trends. With so many options from cheese pastes to glazes and shake-on flavors, it's easy to customize a plan that will work for your location's needs.



All-In-One 5-Gallon Corn Treat System #69100-30-F Table

This 5-gal. cooker/mixer combo is perfect for caramel corn or frosted nuts. Highly versatile with customized options to match your needs, this full-service machine coats with precision and power for batch after batch of great-tasting caramel corn. This machine requires half the space as a #2424 base and #5838 cooling truck. Also comes with two cooling pans – just add the cooker.
- Cooker sold separately

Item #	69100-30-F	WxDxH	46.25"x28"x29"
Style	Corn Treat System	Ship Wt.	100 lb table
Mixer Size	5-gallon		

Metric (cm): 117.475 x 71.12 x 73.66



Bottle Gas Caramel Corn Stove #2080BG

- Perfect for outdoor festivals or gatherings
- Comes with a canoe paddle
- Produces a batch in about 30 minutes
- Kettle sold separately
- Also available:
 - #2083 Electric Caramel Corn Stove
 - #2081 19" Hand-crafted Copper Corn Kettle
 - #2057 19" Aluminum Corn Kettle
 - #2093 36" Wood Mixing Paddle
- All items sold separately

Item #	2080BG	WxDxH	22"x22"x23"
Style	Car Corn Stove	BTU	34,500
Kettle Size	Sold Separately	Ship Wt.	46 lbs

Metric (cm): 55.88 x 55.88 x 58.42



Karmel Baby® Cooker Mixer

#2626 Cooker
#2031CC Base

- Shown with #2166 Regular Cooling Pan
- Perfect for smaller retail operations
- Attention grabbing base
- 2.5 gallon mixer
- Produces a batch in about 20 minutes
- All items sold separately

Item #	2626	Watts	1,720
Style	Karmel Baby®	Plug	NEMA 5-15P
Kettle Size	2.5 gal.	Voltage	120
WxDxH	15.5"x14.75"x28.75"	Ship Wt.	57 lbs

Metric (cm): 39.37 x 37.465 x 73.025



Gold Medal Products Co. is proud to be associated with the agencies noted above. Not all equipment is listed with all agencies. Please call 1-800-543-0862 to request the agency approvals for any specific model.



Mark 5 Cooker Mixer

- #2175ER Right-hand Dump
- #2175EL Left-hand Dump

This 5-gal. cooker-mixer combo is perfect for any small to midsize caramel corn operation. Highly versatile with customized options to match your needs, this machine coats with precision and power for batch after batch of great-tasting caramel corn. Comes standard with four-wire 120/208 or 120/240-V service, 3400 watts, three to four batches per hour.

OPTIONS

- #2175ER Right-hand Dump
- #2175EL Left-hand Dump
- #2424 Base
- #2174ER Right-hand Junior Model (120-V)
- #2174EL Left-hand Junior Model (120-V)
- #2175DER Right-hand Dump with Digital Heat Control
- #2175DEL Left-hand Dump with Digital Heat Control
- #2174DER Right-hand Junior Model (120-V) with Digital Heat Control
- #2174DEL Left-hand Junior Model (120-V) with Digital Heat Control

SUGGESTED ACCESSORIES

- #2166KK Karmel Kool Counter Stand
- #5838 Small Cooling Rack Truck

- All items sold separately
- Available in Export

Item #	2175ER/EL	Watts	3,408
Style	Mark 5	Plug	NEMA L14-20
Kettle Size	5 gal.	Voltage	120/208 120/240
WxDxH	35"x17"x29"	Ship Wt.	-

Metric (cm): 88.9 x 43.18 x 73.66



Mark 10 Cooker Mixer

- #2411E Right-hand Dump
- #2410E Left-hand Dump

Double the output to double your profits. This 10-gal. workhorse is a favorite of high-traffic midways, parks, retailers and more by turning out an impressive 10 lbs. per batch and three to four batches per hour! Featuring even more model options and customization, including Export and Digital Heat Control models.

OPTIONS

- #2411E Right-hand Dump
- #2410E Left-hand Dump
- #2411D Right-hand w/Digital Heat Control
- #2410D Left-hand w/Digital Heat Control

SUGGESTED ACCESSORIES

- #2629 Medium Cooling Rack Truck
- #2169 Large Cooling Pan
- #2436 Stainless Steel Base
- #2169KK Small Karmel Kool Stand

- All items sold separately
- Available in Export

Item #	2411E/2410E	Watts	5,400
Style	Mark 10	Plug	NEMA L14-30P
Kettle Size	10 gal.	Voltage	120/208 120/240
WxDxH	46.5"x20"x39.125"	Ship Wt.	-

Metric (cm): 118.11 x 50.8 x 99.3775



Mark 20 Karmel King Cooker Mixer

- #2620 Right-hand Dump
- #2621 Left-hand Dump

This 20-gal. giant is truly the king of caramel corn cooker mixers. Featuring an oversized kettle with a 23" diameter, this super-sized 240-V setup has an electronic temperature control for precise caramel heating and corn popping.

OPTIONS

- #2620 Right-hand Dump
- #2621 Left-hand Dump
- #2620D Right-hand w/Digital Heat Control
- #2621D Left-hand w/Digital Heat Control
- #2630 Right-hand (208-V)
- #2631 Left-hand (208-V)
- #2630D Right-hand w/Digital Heat Control (208-V)
- #2631D Left-hand w/Digital Heat Control (208-V)

SUGGESTED ACCESSORIES

- #2622 Karmel King Cooling Rack Truck
- #2622KK Large Karmel Kool Stand

- All items sold separately
- Available in Export

Item #	2620/2621	Watts	6,768
Style	Mark 20	Plug	NEMA 6-50P
Kettle Size	20 gal.	Voltage	240
WxDxH	58.5"x24"x51.125"	Ship Wt.	-

Metric (cm): 148.69 x 60.96 x 129.8575



Gold Medal Products Co. is proud to be associated with the agencies noted left. Not all equipment is listed with all agencies. Please call 1-800-543-0862 to request the agency approvals for any specific model.

DESCRIPTION	ITEM#	W x D x H	WATTS	PLUG	VOLTAGE
CARAMEL CORN COOKER MIXER ACCESSORIES					
Karmel Kool Counter Stand Counter or truck-top cooling system. Includes cooling pan.	#2166KK	30" x 30" x 10"	189	NEMA 5-15P	120
Small Karmel Kool Stand Cooling system for 5 or 10-gal. mixers. Mounted on rolling base and high-efficiency air filter. Includes cooling pan.	#2169KK	36" x 36" x 36"	1,302	NEMA 5-15P	120
Large Karmel Kool Stand Cooling system for improved air flow on pedestal-style 10 or 20-gal. mixers. Mounted on rolling base. Includes cooling pan.	#2622KK	86" x 32" x 33"	920	NEMA 5-15P	120
Small Cooling Rack Truck Aluminum truck with casters, holds three #2166 Regular Cooling Pans.	#5838	29.5" x 29.5" x 32.4"	-	-	-
Cooling Rack Truck Holds a Mark 10 and three #2169 pans. One pan included.	#2629	64.125" x 32.25" x 27.625"	-	-	-
Large Cooling Rack Truck Aluminum truck with casters, holds three #2169 Large Cooling Pans. (5 or 10 gal.)	#5837	43" x 32" x 40"	-	-	-
Karmel King Cooling Rack Truck Aluminum truck with casters, includes one #2162 Karmel King Cooling Pan. (10 or 20 gal.)	#2622	84.125" x 45" x 32.75"	-	-	-
Regular Cooling Pan Anodized aluminum pan without chute. (2.5 or 5 gal.)	#2166	26" x 26" x 5"	-	-	-
Large Cooling Pan Anodized aluminum solid floor pan with chute and door. (5 or 10 gal.)	#2169	40" x 30"	-	-	-
Karmel King Cooling Pan Anodized solid floor aluminum pan. Chute adds 4" to width.	#2162	40" x 60"	-	-	-
Twin Karmel Kool Table Cooling table sized to work with twin 10 or 20-gal. set-ups.	#2622KKD	103" x 32.25" x 32.75"	-	NEMA 5-15P	-
Cooling Pan Assembly Perforated with chute and door. (40"x60")	#69646	40" x 60"	-	-	-
Cooling Pan Assembly Perforated with chute and door. (40"x30")	#618730	40" x 30"	-	-	-



Three-in-One Lobby Master®

#2619

- Built-in Karmel Kool system
- Designed to accommodate a #2175EL/#2175ER Mark 5 Cooker Mixer, #2554 16/18 oz. Macho Pop Value Priced Popper and #2703 Cheddar Tumbler/Coater
- All items sold separately

Item # 2619	WxDxH 120"x26"x60"
Style 3-in-1 Lobby Master®	Voltage 120

Metric (cm): 304.8 x 66.04 x 152.4



Mini Three-in-One Lobby Master®

#2618

This complete setup includes:

- Display wagon
- Built-in Karmel Kool system
- #2626 Karmel Baby® Cooker Mixer
- #2552 12/14-oz. PopMaxx Value Priced Popper
- #2346 Cheddar Easy Shop Combo

Item # 2618	WxDxH 89.5"x20"x64"
Style Mini Lobby Master®	Voltage 120

Metric (cm): 304.8 x 66.04 x 152.4



**Karmel Baby® Two-in-One
#2627**

- This complete setup includes:
- The Lobby Master® wagon
 - Built-in Karmel Kool system
 - #2626 Karmel Baby® Cooker Mixer
 - #2552 12/14 oz. PopMaxx Value Priced Popper

Item # 2627	WxDxH 89.5"x20"x64"
Style Karmel Baby® 2-in-1	Voltage 120

Metric (cm): 227.33 x 50.8 x 162.56



Twin Caramel Corn Machines

- #2622KKD Twin KK Table
- #2411E RH Mark 10
- #2410E LH Mark 10

- Cook and coat up to 80 lbs. of caramel corn per hour
- Ample room for cooling in minutes on a specially designed Karmel Kool Table

Also available:

- #2620 & #2621 Mark 20 Karmel King RH & LH (240-V)
- #2630 & #2631 Mark 20 Karmel King RH & LH (208-V)

- All items sold separately

Item # 2622KKD	Watts 920
Style Twin KK Table	Plug NEMA 5-15P
WxDxH 103"x32.25"x32.75"	Voltage 120

Metric (cm): 261.62 x 81.915 x 83.185



**Caramel Corn Lobby Master®
#2276**

- Compatible with a #2175EL/#2175ER Mark 5 Cooker Mixer
- Display wagon is a go-anywhere attention-getter
- Lexan® sneeze guard
- Plenty of working space
- All items sold separately

Item # 2276	WxDxH 82.4"x34"x62.25"
Style Lobby Master® (5 gallon corn treat not included)	

Metric (cm): 209.296 x 86.36 x 158.115

CARAMEL CORN SUPPLIES

Everything you need to make *delicious caramel corn.*



Corn Treat Concentrate Mix

Just add sugar, oil, and water.

Caramel Corn Treat Mix

#2094 (22-oz. Foil Pouch)
Case Count: 12

#2094BL (40-lb. Bulk Mix)
Case Count: 1

Chili Lime

#2690 (22-oz. Foil Pouch)
Case Count: 12

Cinnamon Crunch

#2692 (22-oz. Foil Pouch)
Case Count: 12

Chocolate Silky Sweet

#2693 (22-oz. Foil Pouch)
Case Count: 12

Caramel Old Fashion

#2694 (22-oz. Foil Pouch)
Case Count: 12

Mango

#2696 (22-oz. Foil Pouch)
Case Count: 12



One-Step Corn Treat Mixes

Great corn is even easier! With oil already included, these mixes are ready to go by just adding sugar and water.

One-Step Caramel Corn for 2.5-gal. Mixers

#2142 (11-oz. Foil Pouch)
Case Count: 24

One-Step Caramel Corn for 5-gal. Mixers

#2161 (24-oz. Foil Pouch)
Case Count: 12

One-Step Basic Corn for 5-gal. Mixers

#2277 (22-oz. Foil Pouch)
Case Count: 12



Complete Corn Treat Mixes

Full-flavored treat mixes from easy, all-in-one prep. Just add water.

Complete Caramel Corn for 2.5-gal. Mixers

#2157 (26-oz. Foil Pouch)
Case Count: 12

Complete Basic Corn for 2.5-gal. Mixers

#2273 (26-oz. Foil Pouch)
Case Count: 12

Complete Caramel Corn for 5-gal. Mixers

#2160 (56-oz. Foil Pouch)
Case Count: 6

Complete Basic Mix for 5-gal. Mixer

#2278 (52-oz. Foil Pouch)
Case Count: 6



Basic Corn Treat Concentrate Mix

Just add sugar, oil, water and .25 cup of Basic Corn Treat Flavor Mix.

#2096 (22-oz. Foil Pouch)
Case Count: 12

#2096BL (40-lb. Bulk Mix)
Case Count: 1



Chocolate Corn Treat Concentrate Mix from Rich Cocoa Powder

Just add sugar, oil, and water.

#2090 (22-oz. Foil Pouch)
Case Count: 12

#2090BL (40-lb. Bulk Mix)
Case Count: 1



Free-N-Easy Candy Corn Separator

Perfect for helping keep your caramel kernels separate once they cool, this lightweight spray is a caramel corn necessity.

#2250 (1-qt. Bottle Case)
Case Count: 12

#2250QT (1-qt. Bottle)
Case Count: 1



Prepackaged Caramel Corn

#2427 (3.5-oz. Bag)

Case Count: 48

Pre-popped, prepackaged and perfect, this caramel corn takes out all the work but still provides that signature sweet flavor. Expand your operation with this ready-to-go add-on, or use it as a trial run before investing in your own machine.



Bulk Caramel Corn

#2427BL (20 lb. Bulk Bag)

This caramel corn is made from the same tasty recipe as the #2427 Prepackaged. It's great for stadiums and large venues.



Caramel Corn All-in-One Merchandiser/Shipper

#2428 Merchandiser/Shipper

Case Count: 12 bags in each case

Perfect for retail locations.



Corn Baller

#2091

Come full circle with your sales and easily make 3" popcorn balls without using – or burning – your hands. Works best with caramel corn made from a corn treat mixer.



Super Saver Bags

#2321 (5.5" x 11" Bag)

Case Count: 1,000

#2322 (5.5" x 16" Bag)

Case Count: 1,000

For long-lasting flavor and freshness, pack your caramel corn in bags built to extend its shelf life. Made in the USA with improved materials. Seal with Treadle or Impulse sealers.



Corn Treat Bags

#2137 (5" x 9.5" Bag)

Case Count: 1,000; Capacity: 2.4-oz.

#2138 (5" x 12.5" Bag)

Case Count: 1,000; Capacity: 4.5-oz.

#2207 (6" x 16" Bag)

Case Count: 1,000; Capacity: 8-oz.

They're the perfect poly bags for your entire popcorn line. Available in three sizes and sealable with our Impulse Sealer or Kwik-Lok ties.



Stay-fresh Containers

#2135 Small Container w/Lid

Case Count: 500; Capacity: 3.5-oz.

#2136 Large Container w/Lid

Case Count: 175; Capacity: 14-oz.

#2435 Locking Lid Container

Case Count: 400; Capacity: 3.5-oz.

Keep your caramel corn fresh and crisp with attractive merchandising tubs.

- Caramel corn sold separately



Caramel Glaze Pop®

#2525 Carton (28-oz.)

Case Count: 12

#2533 Bulk (50-lb.)

Case Count: 1

Ready for perfection? Our world-famous Glaze Pop® is the ideal, easy way to produce great-tasting caramel corn every time. Simply add the mix to your kettle with your corn and oil.



Caramel Glaze Pop® Portion Pak Pouches

#2534 Foil Pouch (4-oz.)

Case Count: 48



Caramel Glaze Pop® Bags

#2529 6"x16" Bag

Case Count: 1,000



Caramel-Set

#2087 (1-lb. Container)

Keep your caramel corn and apples fresher, longer. Use this emulsifier and moisture barrier to form an ultra-thin topcoat of vegetable oil. Not for use with Glaze Pop®.

Glucose

(Not Shown)

#4160 (55-lb. Container)

Case Count: 1

For the high-end chef or true confectioner, 42/43° corn syrup is a critical ingredient when making your own caramel corn or candy apples from scratch. A smart investment!

Fresh & tasty CHEESE CORN



Cheddar Tumbler/Coater (8-gal.)

#2703-00-000

- Equipped with a built-in mini hot plate to melt cheese, and a heat lamp under the drum to prevent cheese from sticking
- New direct drive eliminates the need for pulleys and belts
- 23" footprint
- Holds up to 8 gal. of popcorn, and tumbles & mixes cheese corn with minimal breakage

Style	Cheddar T/C	Watts	530
Kettle Size	8 gal.	Plug	NEMA 5-15P
WxDxH	23.125"x24"x33.25"	Voltage	120

Metric (cm): 304.8 x 66.04 x 152.4



Cheddar Tumbler/Coater (4-gal.)

#2704-00-000

- Mid-size tumbler holds up to 4 gallons of popcorn
- Easy-to-handle aluminum pot
- Only requires 20" of counter space

Style	Cheddar T/C	Watts	162
Kettle Size	4 gal.	Plug	NEMA 5-15P
WxDxH	22"x38"x36"	Voltage	120

Metric (cm): 55.88 x 96.52 x 91.44



Mixing Bowl with 2" Handles

#2707 20-gal. bowl (Shown)

Dimensions: 24" x 21.75" (60.96cm x 55.245cm)

#2707M 6-gal. bowl

Dimensions: 17.5" Diameter x 16" Depth (44.45cm x 40.64cm)



Bucket Pre-Warmer for Cheese Topping

#2219-00-001

- Designed for gradual warming of cheese paste to help reduce the melting time



Flav-R-Tator (8-gal.)

#2349

Style	Flav-R-Tator	Watts	104
Kettle Size	8 gal.	Plug	NEMA 5-15P
WxDxH	11"x21"x22"	Voltage	120

Metric (cm): 27.94 x 53.34 x 55.88



Mini Tumbler (2.5-gal.)

#2705

- Holds up to 2.5 gallons of popcorn
- Gently tumbles the flavors on the corn
- Comes with lid for easy storage in the stay-fresh container
- Additional tubs are available for storage of multiple flavors
- Perfect for bars, restaurants, and patio hot spots
- Pairs great with the 15 lbs. #2403 Cheddar Classic

Style	Mini Tumbler	Watts	39
Kettle Size	2.5 gal.	Plug	NEMA 5-15P
WxDxH	12"x23"x19"	Voltage	120

Metric (cm): 30.48 x 58.42 x 48.26



NEW!

Clean Label Cheddar Paste

#2617 (30-lb. Tub)

Produce tasty cheesy popcorn with no partially hydrogenated oils, artificial colors or flavors.



NEW!

Non-Dairy Flavor EZ Base

#2616 (30-lb. Tub)

A neutral, color-free blend of oils that produces flavorful popcorn when used with cheese or other savorys.



NEW!

Vegan Cheddar Powder

#2461 (4-lb. Shake-On Savory Jar)

A savory cheddar taste and Kosher Dairy; produced without using any animal products. Complete Shake-on Savory list on page 49.



Pure Platinum White Cheddar®

#2409 (30-lb. Tub)

An industry first! The only white cheddar with 0g Trans Fat and Kosher Dairy.



Platinum White Cheddar® Cheese Corn Paste

#2326 (30-lb. Tub)

Premium gourmet taste is yours with this superb blend of white cheddar flavor. It's easy to use and Kosher dairy.



Cheddar Easy

#2391 White Cheddar (30-lb. Tub)

#2390 Cheddar Easy (30-lb. Tub)

Maximum taste, maximum value. Cheddar Easy heats up quick and is easy to work with, especially when used with our #2191 Dipper-Style Nacho Cheese Warmer.



Premium Cheddar Pure Gold® Cheese Corn Paste

#2328 (30-lb. Tub)

If you like our Cheddar Pure Gold®, you'll love the new rich taste of our Premium version. The new Premium Cheddar Pure Gold® is a 0g trans fat paste with a deep, creamier taste.



Cheddar Pure Gold® Cheese Corn Paste

#2327 (30-lb. Tub)

Using this gourmet base, turn any popcorn into a savory treat with pure, powerful cheddar taste and 0g trans fat.



Cheddar Classic® Cheese Corn Paste

#2392 (30-lb. Tub)

#2403 (15-lb. Tub)

A big, bold cheddar flavor, this cheese mix is the ultimate in great taste. Kosher dairy.



Flavor EZ

#2393 (30-lb. Tub)

The possibilities are endless using this flavor-free, color-free popcorn base. Designed to work with any seasoning, it holds in big flavor and packs a punch for custom-blending your own unique popcorn taste.



Buffalo Blue Cheese Corn Paste

#2329 (15-lb. Tub)

Hot and spicy traditional buffalo spice seasoning in a true Blue Cheese Paste.

The one & only **GLAZE POP®**

The pioneer of sweet popcorn, Glaze Pop® burst onto the scene in the '80s and hasn't looked back since. With an amazing array of flavors and sizes, Glaze Pop® is the worldwide leader in sweet popcorn taste. Just add the mix to your kettle with your corn and oil.



Caramel Glaze Pop®

#2525 (28-oz. carton, 12/case)
Making caramel corn easier and tastier than ever. Caramel Glaze Pop® is the ideal way to produce great-tasting caramel corn every time. Simply add the mix to your kettle with your corn and oil.

Also available:
#2534 Portion Pak Pouches
 (4-oz. foil pouch, 48/case)
#2533 Bulk (50 lb. bulk)
#2529 Caramel Lite Bags
 (6' x 16', 1,000/case)

28-oz. Cartons

12/case
#2521 Cherry Pink
#2523 Chocolate
#2522 Grape
#2524 Blue Raspberry
#2526 Red Cinnamon

Bulk Glaze Pop®

50 lb. bulk
#2537 Chocolate
#2539 Blue Raspberry
#2573 Milk Chocolate
#2574 Red Strawberry
#2543M Maple
#2604 Banana

Pop-N-Glaze

#2538 (28-oz. carton, 12/case)
Boost that sugary taste with a simple, sweet glaze. This neutral frosted popcorn glaze from Glaze Pop® is perfect for 6 oz. or 8 oz. kettles. No need to add Compound-S – it's already inside – simply add Pop-N-Glaze to your corn and oil!

Also available:
#2572 Bulk (50 lb bulk)

FLAVOR WAFERS

FLAVOR WAFERS ADD A FLAVOR BOOST!

Here's an easy way to add serious flavor and boost any dessert, from caramel and candy apples to Fudge Puppies, waffle cones and more. Easy to melt and perfect for drizzling, they make the best desserts better.



#5369 White Alpine Chocolate
Case Count: 1; Capacity: 3.5 lb
#5370 Chocolate Mint
Case Count: 1; Capacity: 3.5 lb
#5371 Milk Chocolate
Case Count: 1; Capacity: 3.5 lb
#5372 Dark Chocolate
Case Count: 1; Capacity: 3.5 lb
#5374 Yogurt
Case Count: 1; Capacity: 3.5 lb

#5375 White Mint
Case Count: 1; Capacity: 3.5 lb
#5384 Butterscotch
Case Count: 1; Capacity: 3.5 lb
#5368 White Alpine Chocolate
Case Count: 1; Capacity: 25 lb
#5379 Chocolate Mint
Case Count: 1; Capacity: 25 lb
#5377 Milk Chocolate
Case Count: 1; Capacity: 25 lb

#5378 Dark Chocolate
Case Count: 1; Capacity: 25 lb
#5382 Yogurt
Case Count: 1; Capacity: 25 lb
#5380 White Mint
Case Count: 1; Capacity: 25 lb
#5383 Butterscotch
Case Count: 1; Capacity: 25 lb

PERFECT FOR: THEATRES · GOURMET POPCORN SHOPS · CONCESSION STANDS · GROCERY STORES



Cincinnati Style Chili

#2473 (4-lb. Shake-On Savory Jar)
It's a hometown favorite – Cincinnati's signature chili with hints of cinnamon, chocolate, onion and mustard. Shake-on Savory.







Honey Mustard Savory

#2376 (4-lb. Shake-On Savory Jar)
This classic flavor has the taste of mustard with a touch of sweetness. Honey Mustard **does NOT** contain Yellow #5. Shake-on Savory.



Churro Seasoning

#2480 (4-lb. Shake-On Savory Jar)
Churro gives you the flavor of a deep fried pastry topped with cinnamon and sugar. Shake-on Savory.

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	ITEM#	FLAVOR	ITEM	CASE CT.	CAPACITY		
	Candy Glaze Flavors with Color Turn your regular corn into a candy-coated sensation. Approximately 15 batches per jar.	#2281	Banana	Jar	1	1 lb. 4 oz.		
		#2283	Grape	Jar	1	1 lb. 4 oz.		
		#2284	Watermelon	Jar	1	1 lb. 4 oz.		
		#2285	Strawberry	Jar	1	1 lb. 4 oz.		
		#2286	Red Cinnamon	Jar	1	1 lb. 4 oz.		
		#2287	Black Cherry	Jar	1	1 lb. 4 oz.		
		#2288	Orange	Jar	1	1 lb. 4 oz.		
		#2290	Blue Raspberry	Jar	1	1 lb. 4 oz.		
		#2293	Toffee	Jar	1	1 lb. 4 oz.		
		#2294	Green Apple	Jar	1	1 lb. 4 oz.		
		#2299	Artificial Vanilla	Jar	1	1 lb. 4 oz.		
		#2300	Piña Colada	Jar	1	1 lb. 4 oz.		
		#2305	Lemon	Jar	1	1 lb. 4 oz.		
		#2307	Red Cherry	Jar	1	1 lb. 4 oz.		
		#2316	Blueberry	Jar	1	1 lb. 4 oz.		
#2439	Birthday Cake	Jar	1	1 lb. 4 oz.				
#3291	Red Sprinkles	Jar	1	1 lb. 4 oz.				
#3292	Blue Sprinkles	Jar	1	1 lb. 4 oz.				
	Flavor Only (No Color) Give your corn treats a unique flavor boost. Approximately 15 batches per jar.	#2299	Artificial Vanilla	Jar	1	1 lb. 4 oz.		
		#2464	Raspberry	Jar	1	1 lb. 4 oz.		
		#2465	Strawberry	Jar	1	1 lb. 4 oz.		
		#2466	Cherry	Jar	1	1 lb. 4 oz.		
		#2467	Grape	Jar	1	1 lb. 4 oz.		
		#2468	Bubble Gum	Jar	1	1 lb. 4 oz.		
		#2469	Hot Cinnamon	Jar	1	1 lb. 4 oz.		
	Color Only (No Flavor) Also available in eye-catching color only options.	#2297	Yellow #5	Jar	1	1 lb. 4 oz.		
		#2308	Yellow #6	Jar	1	1 lb. 4 oz.		
		#2309	Red #3	Jar	1	1 lb. 4 oz.		
		#2310	Red #40	Jar	1	1 lb. 4 oz.		
		#2317	Blue #1	Jar	1	1 lb. 4 oz.		
		#2318	Black	Jar	1	1 lb. 4 oz.		
		#2289	Green	Jar	1	1 lb. 4 oz.		
		#2339	Navy Blue	Jar	1	1 lb. 4 oz.		
			Color-Pop Salt With fun hints of color rather than full-blown coatings, this 4 lb. tub of salt replaces your plain salt to give your corn a color boost.	#2420	Brown Color-Pop	Tub	1	4 lb.
				#2421	Pink Color-Pop	Tub	1	4 lb.
#2422	Blue Color-Pop			Tub	1	4 lb.		
#2423	Green Color-Pop			Tub	1	4 lb.		
	Compound-S It's true – Compound-S actually helps keep your kettle cleaner when popping with plain sugar. And cleaner kettles mean better-tasting popcorn and longer-lasting equipment. Most importantly, it helps reduce carbon buildup.			#2320	Compound-S	Jar	1	24 oz.
		#2320MC	Compound-S Mastercase	Jar	12	24 oz./each		
		#2324	Bulk Compound-S	Pail	1	35 lb.		
		#2325	Pro-Strength Compound-S	Pail	1	35 lb.		

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	ITEM#	FLAVOR	ITEM	CASE CT.	CAPACITY
	Shake-on Savory Flavors Kick up some serious flavor on your favorite corn! Easy to add to your regular popped corn, it only takes a quick shake or tumble to turn simple into savory.	#2351	Sour Cream & Chives	Jar	1	4 lb.
		#2352	Barbecue	Jar	1	4 lb.
		#2353	Salt & Vinegar	Jar	1	1.5 lb.
		#2354	Pizza	Jar	1	4 lb.
		#2360	Cajun	Jar	1	4 lb.
		#2362	Bacon & Cheese	Jar	1	4 lb.
		#2366	Cheddar Cheese	Jar	1	4 lb.
		#2367	Nacho Cheese	Jar	1	4 lb.
		#2368	Pepper Pop (hot)	Jar	1	4 lb.
		#2369	Garlic Parmesan	Jar	1	4 lb.
		#2372	Hot & Spicy	Jar	1	4 lb.
		#2374	Hot Jalapeño (very hot)	Jar	1	4 lb.
		NEW! #2376	Honey Mustard	Jar	1	4 lb.
		#2377	Bacon	Jar	1	4 lb.
		#2378	Dill	Jar	1	4 lb.
		#2383	White Cheddar Cheese	Jar	1	4 lb.
		#2384	Ranch	Jar	1	4 lb.
		#2413	Caramel	Jar	1	4 lb.
		#2414	Buffalo Breath (Hot)	Jar	1	4 lb.
		#2433	Sea Salt & Black Pepper	Jar	1	4 lb.
		#2434	Wasabi	Jar	1	4 lb.
		#2437	Guadalajara Hot Sauce	Jar	1	4 lb.
		#2438	Cheddar Pretzel Ale	Jar	1	4 lb.
		NEW! #2461	Vegan Cheddar	Jar	1	4 lb.
NEW! #2473	Cincinnati Style Chili	Jar	1	4 lb.		
NEW! #2474	Lemon Pound Cake	Jar	1	4 lb.		
NEW! #2480	Churro	Jar	1	4 lb.		
 <p>#2474 Lemon Pound Cake</p>	Also available in 25 lb. bulk.	#2371	Sour Cream & Chives	Bag-in-Box	1	25 lb.
		#2355	Pizza	Bag-in-Box	1	25 lb.
		#2363	Bacon & Cheese	Bag-in-Box	1	25 lb.
		#2379	Cheddar Cheese	Bag-in-Box	1	25 lb.
		#2356	Nacho Cheese	Bag-in-Box	1	25 lb.
		#2380	White Cheddar Cheese	Bag-in-Box	1	25 lb.
		#2373	Ranch	Bag-in-Box	1	25 lb.
		#2348	Bottle Kit	-	3 bottles 12 lids	-
	Savory Shakes Bottles The same great savory flavor mixes. Perfectly sized for self-service or resale!	#2351S	Sour Cream & Chives	Jar	4	18 oz./each
		#2352S	Barbecue	Jar	4	18 oz./each
		#2353S	Salt & Vinegar	Jar	4	18 oz./each
		#2362S	Bacon & Cheese	Jar	4	18 oz./each
		#2366S	Cheddar Cheese	Jar	4	18 oz./each
		#2374S	Hot Jalapeño (very hot)	Jar	4	18 oz./each
		#2383S	White Cheddar Cheese	Jar	4	18 oz./each
		#2384S	Ranch	Jar	4	18 oz./each
	Savory Shakes Bottle Holder/Display Holds two bottles.	#2520	Holder / Display	-	1	2 Savory Bottles
		#2319QT	5 Alarm Blazen	Bottle	1	32 oz.
	5 Alarm Blazen Add Blazen oil to your cheese, buttery topping or popcorn oil, or simply spray it on for a deliciously red-hot kick.	#2319	5 Alarm Blazen Bulk Case	Bottle	12	32 oz./each

SWEET SELECTIONS™ FUDGE PROGRAM

Right for all kinds of venues including: Candy Stores • Gourmet Popcorn Shops • Ice Cream Shops
Grocery Stores • Tourist Attractions • Movie Theaters and more!

Satisfy your customer's cravings for something sweet and fulfilling with fudge! What sets Sweet Selections™ apart is the original 1-STEP process—simply combine butter, water and only one bag of mix. Create your own signature flavors and maximize your profits!



CREATE YOUR OWN *Indulgence*

It's So Much Easier

Our original **1-STEP** process is unmatched in the industry. Combine butter, water and only one bag of mix and you're done!

Earn Prime Profitability

Extremely efficient and cost-effective, profit margins range as high as 80% or more!

Make Your Signature Style

A convenient batch size lets you customize your menu with more flavor combinations.

Simple Turnkey Program

New businesses can hit the ground running with a premier product. Existing businesses benefit from a quality product, improved process, lower costs and reduced waste.

Be the Destination of Choice

When customers seek an indulgent treat, fudge gives a full sensory experience with a taste that captures attention and encourages sales.

NEW!

NEW!

Sweet Selections™ Fudge Mixer #2183-00-000

- Includes candy thermometer, specially designed silicon scraper paddle & measuring cup
- Digital controls
- Uses 7 lbs. of dry fudge mix per batch
- Right hand dump
- UL Sanitation Approved
- Mount to counter or use #2424 base or #69100-30-F truck
- Pans also available
- Call today for details

NEW!

Chocolate Fudge Mix

#2715
Packaged in 7 lb. bags (4 bags per case)

Vanilla Fudge Mix

#2716
Packaged in 7 lb. bags (4 bags per case)

Base Fudge Mix

#2717
Packaged in 7 lb. bags (4 bags per case)

Style	2183-00-000	Plug	NEMA 5-20P
WxDxH	37.375"x17.25"x24.75"	Voltage	120
Watts	1,836	Ship Wt.	-

Metric (cm): 94.9325 x 43.815 x 62.865



FROSTED NUTS *A classic favorite*

Right for all kinds of venues including: Candy Stores • Gourmet Popcorn Shops • Ice Cream Shops
Grocery Stores • Tourist Attractions • Movie Theaters • Amusement Parks • Festivals and more!

A classic favorite, you can make delicious frosted nuts with ease! Trust Gold Medal for top quality roasters, pralinators and cookers that draw in the crowds with the sweet smell.



Combo Kandy King

#2182ER Right-hand Dump
#2182EL Left-hand Dump

- Two-in-one goodness – makes caramel corn and frosted nuts
- New digital controls for even easier cooking and coating
- It's a space-saving machine mounted on a 10" x 14" pedestal
- Also available and recommended, #2166 Caramel Corn Regular Cooling Pan

Style	Combo Candy King	Plug	NEMA L14-20P
WxDxH	20"x19"x28"	Voltage	120/208 120/240
Watts	3,408	Ship Wt.	130 lbs

Metric (cm): 50.8 x 48.26 x 71.12



Pralinator Frosted Nut Machine

#2181ER Right-hand Dump
#2181EL Left-hand Dump
#2424 Mobile Base Unit Cabinet

- This high-capacity pralinator turns out 4 lbs. of frosted nuts in approximately 15 minutes – following the first batch
- Mounted on a 10" square pedestal

Also available:

#2180ER Right-hand Dump (120-V)
#2180EL Left-hand Dump (120-V)

- All items sold separately

Style	Pralinator RH/LH	Plug	NEMA L14-20P
WxDxH	20"x19"x22" (+base)	Voltage	120/208 120/240
Watts	3,408	Ship Wt.	120 lbs (+base)

Metric (cm): 50.8 x 48.26 x 55.88



Electric Peanut Roaster

#5081

- The only indoor stainless steel roaster of its kind
- The hefty gear motor is connected directly to the roasting drum shaft, which significantly cuts wear and tear
- Cooks 10 lb. batch in about 35 minutes
- Also features a wide loading chute, easy-access sample door and a convenient timer
- Also available as a #5081W Warmer only – 10 lb. batch reaches serving temperature in 10 minutes

Style	Peanut Warmer	Plug	NEMA L14-20P
WxDxH	19.5"x39.5"x28"	Voltage	120/208 120/240
Watts	3,300	Ship Wt.	179 lbs

Metric (cm): 49.53 x 100.33 x 71.12

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	ITEM#	ITEM	CASE COUNT	CAPACITY
	Uncle Dave's Imitation Vanilla Vanilla adds classic sweetness and full flavor to any recipe.	#4515	Bottle	1	1 qt.
		#4516GA	Jug	1	1 gal.
		#4516	Jug	4	1 gal.
	Frosted Nut Mix Now get that mouth-watering frosted nut taste in one complete kit. Nothing to measure and easy to use, it delivers that sweet and nutty frosted flavor when using a pralinator.	#4501	Foil Pouch	24	24 oz.
		#4503	Foil Pouch	36	12 oz.
	Gold Medal Nuts High-quality nuts, perfect for roasting, easy to glaze or ready to eat.	#4130	Carton	1	25 lb.
	Raw Peanuts in the Shell/Unroasted	#4133	Bag	36	8 oz.
	Roasted & Salted Peanuts in the Shell	#4129	Case	1	50 lb.
	Blanched Almonds	#4131	Case	1	30 lb.
	Roasted Almonds	#4132	Case	1	30 lb.
	Pecan Halves	#4136	Case	1	30 lb.
	Whole Cashews				
	Frosted Nut Serving Cone	#4502	Cone	2,500	-
	Frosted Nut Serving Cone	#4502M	Cone	1,000	-
	Frosted Nut Bag	#3081	Bag	1,000	-
	Red & White Peanut Bag	#5793	Bag	2,000	-

COTTON CANDY *Light, Fluffy & Sweet*

Right for all kinds of venues including: Concession Stands • Rental Locations • Restaurants • Stadiums Arenas • Candy Stores • Schools • Amusement Parks • Festivals and more!

Cotton candy is a versatile snack that can easily be a best-seller in nearly any setting. Our wide selection of machines offers models for the novice and the large volume seller. Highlights include smaller footprint cabinet designs and UL Sanitation certified floss machines. All machines come standard with a floss pan and whirlgrip stabilizer.



REMOVABLE POWER CORD
-Easy cord replacement

REDESIGNED BELL HOUSING & SUGAR SEAL
-Keeps sugar out of cabinet

UL SANITATION CERTIFIED FLOSS MACHINES
These machines offer a way to differentiate yourself from your competitors and gain the advantage in the market in a totally new way! The only UL Sanitation and UL Safety certified floss head on the market.

- Molded rubber floaters
- Snap-in-place retainer holds everything together
- No tools required for assembly/disassembly

The Breeze® EZ Kleen Head
#3030-00-001 (Shown Left)

Auto Breeze® EZ Kleen Head
#3052-00-001 (Shown Right)

-Patent pending

NEWLY DESIGNED LOCK-N-GO® HANDLE
-Eliminates thumb screws

Item #	3030-00-001	Watts	996
Style	The Breeze® EZ Kleen	Plug	NEMA 5-15P
Pan	26"	Voltage	120
WxDxH (w/pan)	26"x26"x17.15"	Ship Wt.	30 lbs + Pan - 11 lbs

Metric (cm): 66.04 x 66.04 x 43.561



BOWL POSITIONING BRACKETS WITH BUMPER
-Quieter/less vibration/movement

FLIP-DOWN FRONT DOOR FOR EASIER SERVICING
-Quick access to interior area

Item #	3052-00-001	Watts	1,440
Style	Auto Breeze® EZ Kleen	Plug	NEMA 5-15P
Pan	26"	Voltage	120
WxDxH (w/pan)	26"x26"x17.15"	Ship Wt.	30 lbs + Pan - 11 lbs

Metric (cm): 66.04 x 66.04 x 43.561

Did you know?

DID YOU KNOW THAT GOLD MEDAL HAS HIGH TEMPERATURE, NON-STICK FLOSS BANDS?

These premium bands are our standard bands with an additional high temperature, non-stick coating and can be identified by their shiny, black appearance. Available for all ribbon and band heat element machines.

- #43165PE - 5 1/2" Econo floss band
- #42213PE - 5" Double floss band
- #42401PE - 7" Single floss band
- #42214PE - 7" Double floss band
- #42517PE - 5 1/2" Double floss band



Cotton Candy Machine Terms 101

Ribbon Heat Element

- Heats up immediately and responds quickly to adjustments
- Best suited for owner/operators that know when and how to adjust the machine
- Element can be damaged if machine is not operated/cleaned properly

Tubular Heat Element

- Takes slightly longer than the ribbon element to heat up and is slower to respond to adjustments
- Best suited for rental customers and multiple users who may not be as familiar with the operation of a cotton candy machine
- Element is almost indestructible
- Featured in all cotton candy machines with "Breeze" in the name



The Breeze® Cotton Candy Machine

#3030-00-000

- 5" Tubular heat element
- Manual heat control knob
- 2 switch operation (heat & motor)
- Stainless steel cabinet design – see improved features on page 52
- Up to 2-3 servings per minute

Item #	3030-00-000	Watts	996
Style	The Breeze®	Plug	NEMA 5-15P
Pan	26"	Voltage	120
WxDxH (w/pan)	26"x26"x17.15"	Ship Wt.	30 lbs + Pan - 11 lbs

Metric (cm): 66.04 x 66.04 x 43.561



Auto Breeze® Cotton Candy Machine

#3052-00-000

- 5" Tubular heat element
- Automatic heat adjustment, cool-down & shutoff
- Single switch control
- The auto cool prevents clogging
- Stainless steel cabinet design – see improved features on page 52
- Up to 3-4 servings per minute

Item #	3052-00-000	Watts	1,440
Style	Auto Breeze®	Plug	NEMA 5-15P
Pan	26"	Voltage	120
WxDxH (w/pan)	26"x26"x17.15"	Ship Wt.	30 lbs + Pan - 11 lbs

Metric (cm): 66.04 x 66.04 x 43.561



Accu-Breeze® Cotton Candy Machine

#3040-00-000

- 5" Tubular heat element
- Accu-heat control maintains consistent voltage throughout production & automatically adjusts heat as needed
- 2 switch operation (heat & motor)
- Stainless steel cabinet design – see improved features on page 52
- Up to 2-3 servings per minute

Item #	3040-00-000	Watts	996
Style	Accu-Breeze®	Plug	NEMA 5-15P
Pan	26"	Voltage	120
WxDxH (w/pan)	26"x26"x17.15"	Ship Wt.	30 lbs + Pan - 11 lbs

Metric (cm): 66.04 x 66.04 x 43.561



Mega Breeze® Cotton Candy Machine

#3042-00-000

- Produces 30% more than our standard #3030-00-000
- 7" Tubular heat element
- Stainless steel cabinet design – see improved features on page 52
- Up to 3-4 servings per minute

Item #	3042-00-000	Watts	1,404
Style	Mega Breeze®	Plug	NEMA 5-15P
Pan	26"	Voltage	120
WxDxH (w/pan)	26"x26"x17.15"	Ship Wt.	30 lbs + Pan - 11 lbs

Metric (cm): 66.04 x 66.04 x 43.561



Floss Boss® Cotton Candy Machine

#3024-00-000

- 5" Ribbon heat element
- Full-size, easy-to-operate machine, priced low for initial investment
- Comes standard with Non-Metallic floss pan
- Stainless steel cabinet design – see improved features on page 52
- Up to 2-3 servings per minute

Item #	3024-00-000	Watts	1,248
Style	Floss Boss®	Plug	NEMA 5-15P
Pan	26"	Voltage	120
WxDxH (w/pan)	26"x26"x17.15"	Ship Wt.	30 lbs + Pan - 11 lbs

Metric (cm): 66.04 x 66.04 x 43.561



Econo Floss®

#3017-00-000

- 5" Ribbon heat element
- Manual heat control knob
- 2 switch operation (motor & heat)
- Stainless steel cabinet design – see improved features on page 52
- Up to 2-3 servings per minute
- Also available – #3017-00-001 Auto Econo Floss, same great features plus auto heat (no heat control knob)

Item #	3017-00-000	Watts	1,248
Style	Econo Floss®	Plug	NEMA 5-15P
Pan	26"	Voltage	120
WxDxH (w/pan)	26"x26"x17.15"	Ship Wt.	30 lbs + Pan - 11 lbs

Metric (cm): 66.04 x 66.04 x 43.561



Gold Medal Products Co. is proud to be associated with the agencies noted above. Not all equipment is listed with all agencies. Please call 1-800-543-0862 to request the agency approvals for any specific model.



Mega Floss®

#3016-00-000

- 7" Ribbon heat element
- Maximum production with minimal electricity
- Stainless steel cabinet design – see improved features on page 52
- Up to 3-4 servings per minute

Item #	3016-00-000	Watts	1,248
Style	Mega Floss®	Plug	NEMA 5-15P
Pan	26"	Voltage	120
WxDxH (w/pan)	26"x26"x17.15"	Ship Wt.	30 lbs + Pan - 11 lbs

Metric (cm): 66.04 x 66.04 x 43.561

Super Floss® Maxx

#3077-00-000

- Two 5" Ribbon heat elements
- Yields higher quantities of cotton candy per pound of sugar
- Maple sugar ribbons available (#55441, req's 2)
- Stainless steel cabinet design – see improved features on page 52
- Up to 3-4 servings per minute

Item #	3077-00-000	Watts	1,800
Style	Super Floss® Maxx	Plug	NEMA 5-15P
Pan	26"	Voltage	120
WxDxH (w/pan)	26"x26"x17.15"	Ship Wt.	30 lbs + Pan - 11 lbs

Metric (cm): 66.04 x 66.04 x 43.561

Stainless Steel Tornado®

#3005SS

- Two 7" Ribbon heat elements (stacked)
- Voltage boost transformer and volt-meter
- Stainless steel cabinet and toggle style switches
- 1/3 hp heavy duty motor with sealed ball bearings
- Up to 6-7 servings per minute
- Also available #3007 Super High Output Tornado, same specs as #3005SS but has two 7" ribbon heat elements separated by a 3/4" spacer allowing more air to be whipped into the cotton candy

Item #	3005SS	Watts	2,400
Style	SS Tornado®	Plug	NEMA 5-30P
Pan	26"	Voltage	120
WxDxH (w/pan)	27"x30"x19"	Ship Wt.	88 lbs + Pan - 11 lbs

Metric (cm): 68.58 x 76.2 x 48.26



Stainless Steel Tornado® with Electronic Heat Control

#3005ED

- Same features as #3005SS with added benefit of Electronic Heat Control
- Electronic/Accu-heat control automatically adjusts incoming voltage for perfect results
- Voltage boost transformer
- Rocker switch instead of toggle switches
- Up to 6-7 servings per minute

Item #	3005ED	Watts	2,880
Style	Tornado® w/EHC	Plug	NEMA 5-30P
Pan	26"	Voltage	120
WxDxH (w/pan)	27"x30"x19"	Ship Wt.	88 lbs + Pan - 11 lbs

Metric (cm): 68.58 x 76.2 x 48.26



Tornado® 200

#3005EMS

- Two 7" Ribbon heat elements (stacked)
- Digital percent of power display
- Electronic/Accu-heat control automatically adjusts incoming voltage for perfect results
- No voltage booster transformer
- 1/3 hp heavy duty motor with sealed ball bearings
- Stainless steel cabinet
- Up to 6-7 servings per minute

Item #	3005EMS	Watts	3,680
Style	Tornado® 200	Plug	NEMA 6-20P
Pan	26"	Voltage	208/230
WxDxH (w/pan)	27"x30"x19"	Ship Wt.	88 lbs + Pan - 11 lbs

Metric (cm): 68.58 x 76.2 x 48.26



Super High-Output Deluxe Whirlwind®

#3009

- Two 5.5" Ribbon heat elements separated by a 3/4" spacer
- Spacer allows for increased sugar capacity in spinner head and allows more air to be whipped into product
- Voltage boost transformer
- Volt-meter
- 1/3 hp heavy duty motor with sealed ball bearings
- Stainless steel cabinet
- Up to 6-7 servings per minute

Item #	3009	Watts	2,400
Style	SHOD Whirlwind®	Plug	NEMA 5-30P
Pan	26"	Voltage	120
WxDxH (w/pan)	27"x30"x19"	Ship Wt.	88 lbs + Pan - 11 lbs

Metric (cm): 68.58 x 76.2 x 48.26



Stainless Steel Deluxe Whirlwind® #3008SS

- Two 5.5" Ribbon heat elements (stacked)
- Voltage boost transformer
- Volt-meter
- Toggle style switches
- 1/3 hp heavy duty motor with sealed ball bearings
- Stainless steel cabinet
- Up to 5-6 servings per minute

Item #	3008SS	Watts	2,400
Style	SSDWhirlwind®	Plug	NEMA 5-30P
Pan	26"	Voltage	120
WxDxH (w/pan)	27"x30"x19"	Ship Wt.	88 lbs + Pan - 11 lbs

Metric (cm): 68.58 x 76.2 x 48.26



Stainless Steel Deluxe Whirlwind® with Electronic Heat Control

- #3008ED**
- Same features as #3008SS, with the added benefit of the Electronic Heat Control
 - Rocker switch instead of toggle switches
 - Voltage boost transformer
 - Electronic/Accu-heat control - maintains consistent voltage & heat throughout production
 - Digital percent power display

Item #	3008ED	Watts	2,880
Style	SS Whirlwind® EC	Plug	NEMA 5-30P
Pan	26"	Voltage	120
WxDxH (w/pan)	27"x30"x19"	Ship Wt.	88 lbs + Pan - 11 lbs

Metric (cm): 68.58 x 76.2 x 48.26



X-15A Stainless Steel Whirlwind® #3015A

- Two 5.5" Ribbon heat elements (stacked)
- Electronic/Accu-heat control - maintains consistent voltage & heat throughout production
- Volt-meter
- 1/3 hp heavy duty motor with sealed ball bearings
- Stainless steel cabinet and toggle style switches
- Up to 4-5 servings per minute
- Non-metallic floss head components

Item #	3015A	Watts	1,800
Style	X-15A	Plug	NEMA 5-15P
Pan	26"	Voltage	120
WxDxH (w/pan)	27"x30"x19"	Ship Wt.	81 lbs + Pan - 11 lbs

Metric (cm): 68.58 x 76.2 x 48.26



Super Floss®

- #3038ED**
- 8" Tubular heat element
 - Electronic/Accu-heat control - maintains consistent voltage & heat throughout production
 - Digital percent power display
 - Voltage boost transformer
 - 1/2 hp motor with sealed ball bearings
 - Stainless steel cabinet with oversized 29" floss pan
 - Up to 6-7 servings per minute

Item #	3038ED	Watts	2,880
Style	Super Floss®	Plug	NEMA 5-30P
Pan	29"	Voltage	120
WxDxH (w/pan)	29"x31"x19"	Ship Wt.	81 lbs + Pan - 12 lbs

Metric (cm): 73.66 x 78.74 x 48.26



Super Breeze®

- #3033ED**
- 5.5" Tubular heat element
 - Electronic/Accu-heat control - maintains consistent voltage & heat throughout production
 - Digital percent power display
 - Voltage boost transformer
 - Rocker switch instead of toggle switches
 - Non-metallic floss head components
 - 1/3 hp heavy duty motor with sealed ball bearings
 - Up to 4-5 servings per minute

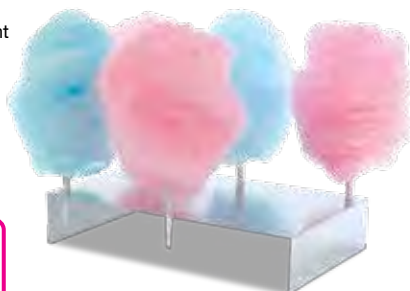
Item #	3033ED	Watts	1,800
Style	Super Breeze® 26"	Plug	NEMA 5-15P
Pan	27"x30"x19"	Voltage	120
WxDxH (w/pan)	27"x30"x19"	Ship Wt.	88 lbs + Pan - 11 lbs

Metric (cm): 68.58 x 76.2 x 48.26



Tabletop Cotton Candy Display

- #3080**
- A compact, eye-catching display for up to 10 cotton candy cones, it's perfect for countertops. Dimensions: 18.5" x 12" x 13" (46.99cm x 30.48cm x 33.02cm)



Cotton Candy Counter Tray

- #3062**
- Help your cotton candy stand up with this stamped aluminum counter tray. Holds six cones upright. Dimensions: 17" x 10" x 3.25" (43.18cm x 25.4cm x 8.255cm)



Gold Medal Products Co. is proud to be associated with the agencies noted above. Not all equipment is listed with all agencies. Please call 1-800-543-0862 to request the agency approvals for any specific model.



Cotton Candy Mobile Serving Station

- #2242-00-020 Elite Mobile Serving Station (no display light)
- #2242-00-021 Elite Mobile Serving Station (front counter LED display)
- #2242-00-022 Elite Mobile Serving Station (back counter LED display)

This stainless steel movable cotton candy serving station is equipped with a rolling base, heavy-duty casters, transport handle, and retractable 15-amp power cord. Bolt-on side shelf sold separately.

Item #	2242-00-020	Watts	1150
Style	CC Mobile Station	Plug	NEMA 5-15P
WxDxH	38.375"x30.375"x64.625"	Voltage	120

Metric (cm): 97.4725 x 77.1525 x 164.1475



Combo Popcorn and Cotton Candy Cart

#2951

It's a powerhouse merchandising duo ideal for high-traffic, high-volume locations.

- Stainless steel countertop
- Specially recessed area for a cotton candy machine
- This rolling cart has a built-in power strip, locking doors and extendable shelves
- Dimensions: 84"x36"x80" (213.36cm x 91.44cm x 203.2cm)
- All items sold separately



Cotton Candy & Popcorn Wagon

#3150CP (Shown Top)

- Oversized wagon makes production and promotion easy
- Built-in area for a floss machine
- Specialized side shelf for a 6-oz. popper (shown with #2660 Deluxe 60 Special Popcorn Popper).
- Dimensions: 77"x20.4"x28.4" (195.58cm x 51.816cm x 72.136cm)
- All items sold separately
- Also available in #3150CC Cotton Candy only version (Shown Bottom)



Mobile Snack Bar

#2950

- Perfect for merchandising and selling three to four different items
- Mobile snack bar setup is perfect for bars, pools and other retail locations
- Comes with locking casters and available in multiple colors
- Dimensions: 96"x36"x80" (243.84cm x 91.44cm x 203.2cm)
- All items sold separately



U-Tote-It Cotton Candy Carrier

#6051

- This mobile unit starts as a two-wheel truck
- Heavy-duty molded carrier
- Cotton candy machine and pan store inside for easy transport
- Turns into an instant stand for spinning and selling cotton candy
- Dimensions: 32"x33"x31" (81.28cm x 83.82cm x 78.74cm)
- All items sold separately



Pinkie Floss Cart

#3149

- Two-wheeled attention-getting cart
- Includes stainless steel spacer
- Includes one #3147 riser
- Not for use with large production cotton candy machines
- Dimensions: 20"x20"x38"
(50.8cm x 50.8cm x 96.52cm)
- Machine and bubble sold separately



Candee Fluff® Lobby Master®

#3118

- Movable merchandiser
- Compatible with any Gold Medal floss machine
- Provides ample storage and selling room
- Lexan® sneeze guard
- Also available, #3118SS Stainless Steel Candee Fluff® Lobby Master®
- Dimensions: 82.4"x34"x62"
(209.296cm x 86.36cm x 157.48cm)
- Machine sold separately



Floss About Cart

#3148FC

Take your cotton candy show on the road with this cart featuring:

- Four casters
- Pull cord
- Includes stainless steel spacer
- Compatible with any of Gold Medal's floss machines
- Dimensions: 20"x20"x16"
(50.8cm x 50.8cm x 40.64cm)
- Machine and bubble sold separately



Antique Unifloss Cart

#3118CF Antique Cart

#3119 Antique Unifloss Top (Not Shown)

- Old-fashioned appeal meets high-impact production
- This two-wheel cart is a great attention-getter for busy locations
- Dimensions: 43"x35"x38"
(109.22cm x 88.9cm x 96.52cm)
- All items sold separately
- Also available, #3117 Antique Base



Unifloss Top on Stainless Steel Base

#3035-00-000 Unifloss Top

#3036 Unifloss Stainless Steel Base

- Eliminate virtually all cotton candy dust with built-in exhaust system and washable aluminum wool filter screen
- Stainless steel base
- Top half can also be mounted in a custom counter
- All items sold separately / machine sold separately

Item #	3035-00-000	Watts	48
Style	Unifloss Top	Plug	NEMA 5-15P
WxDxH	28"x28"x41"	Voltage	120

Metric (cm): 71.12 x 71.12 x 104.14



Mobile Display Rack

#3698

- Moveable merchandiser
- Adjustable shelves to display containers or bags
- Includes clips for display headers
- Dimensions: 48"x46"x15"
(121.92cm x 116.84cm x 38.1cm)
- Cotton Candy not included
- Also available: #2989 Popcorn Display Sign; #3999 Cotton Candy Display Sign



Gold Medal Products Co. is proud to be associated with the agencies noted above. Not all equipment is listed with all agencies. Please call 1-800-543-0862 to request the agency approvals for any specific model.



Candee Fluff® Counter Merchandiser

#3022

It's a carrying carton, it's a retail display. This simple compact merchandiser does double duty to show off cotton candy and increase sales. Perfect for rental operators, party stores, festivals and retail operations.

- Dimensions: 20"x15"x21"
(50.8cm x 38.1cm x 53.34cm)
- Cotton Candy sold separately (see #3049)

Prepackaged Candee Fluff® Cotton Candy

#3049 Pink and Blue Mixed .5-oz cont.

Case Count: 34

Keep things easy and fresh for weeks with pre-made cotton candy. **#3022 Candee Fluff® Counter Merchandiser** sold separately.



Candee Fluff® Merchandiser

#3039

This tempting three-shelf display rack is lightweight and easy to use for displaying cotton candy. Each shelf measures 20"x24", six per pack.

- Dimensions: 22"x15"x69"
(55.88cm x 38.1cm x 175.26cm)
- Cotton candy sold separately



Candee Fluff® Containers

#3018 Large (1-oz.) w/tamper proof lids

Case Count: 175

#3020 Small (.5-oz.) w/lids Case Count: 500

#3020N Small (.5-oz.) w/tamper-proof lids
Case Count: 400

Eye-catching containers designed to keep your cotton candy free from shrinkage or spoilage.

- Not packaged with Cotton Candy



Cotton Candy Cones (plain)

#3021 Case Count: 4,000

#3021M Case Count: 1,000

#3321 Case Count: 1,200 (4 boxes of 300)

#3321CT 1 Box of 300

A Gold Medal original, Cotton Candy Cones make a big impact for minimal cost. Made from heavyweight Southern Kraft paper and triple-wrapped at the handle.



Hawking Pole

#3240

Lightweight and ideal for stadiums or arenas, this 5'-tall pole holds up to 18 cotton candy bags.

- Dimensions: 16.4"x16.4"x72"
(41.656cm x 41.656cm x 182.88cm)
- Cotton candy sold separately



Floss Trees

#3211 Floor Model Floss Tree (holds up to 48 bags)

An eye-catching tree layered with appealing cotton candy is a surefire way to sell more product!

- Dimensions: 24"x24"x72"
(60.96cm x 60.96cm x 182.88cm)
- Cotton candy sold separately
- **#3210 Counter Model Floss Tree** (holds up to 32 bags, not shown)
- **#2989 Popcorn Sign/Tree Topper**
- **#3999 Cotton Candy Sign/Tree Topper**



Laminated Cotton Candy Bags

#3075 Bags

Case Count: 250

Get-a-glimpse resealable bags entice buyers and keep your cotton candy fresh for weeks.

- Not packaged with Cotton Candy



Plastic Bag Sealer

#8905 Dispenser

#8907 Tape (6 rolls) Refill Kit

Be sure and stock the ultimate poly bag sealer and tape to keep your products fresh and tasty.



Gold Medal Flossugar

A must for all cotton candy makers, Flossugar is our signature blend of the most perfectly balanced sugar – not too fine, not too coarse, maximum flavor. With no messy mixing or sugar buckets, it's ready to use right from the box by pouring directly into the spinner head, and easy to change colors each time you add sugar.

1/2-gal. cartons, 6/case:

#3201 Boo Blue (Blue Raspberry)	#3206 Jolly Berry (Strawberry)	#3216 Choc-O-Floss (Chocolate)
#3202 Silly Nilly (Pink Vanilla)	#3207 Cherry Berry (Cherry)	#3218 Banana Bonanza (Banana)
#3203 Spookie Fruiti (Grape)	#3208 Bubble Gum (Bubble Gum)	#3220 Sassy Apple (Apple)
#3204 Leapin' Lime (Lime)	#3209 Piña Colada (Pineapple)	#3228 Maple (Maple Syrup)
#3205 O-Jay (Orange)	#3212 Wacky Watermelon (Watermelon)	

Bulk Flossugars: 25 lbs. Case

#3514 Bacon	#3516 Chocolate Strawberry
#3515 Chocolate Cherry	#3517 Chocolate Orange

Combo Cases (3 cartons of ea. flavor)

#3600 Boo Blue/Silly Nilly
#3613 Sassy Apple/Watermelon
#3614 Grape/Banana
#3615 Bubble Gum/Grape



Flossine®

For the most tantalizing aroma, best flavor and classic cotton candy look, this is the secret ingredient the professionals count on! Simply mix up to two tablespoons of Flossine® to every 10 lbs. of your coarse/large granulated sugar. Used without cornstarch, it's guaranteed not to clog your machine's ribbon heating elements.

- Also available, master case of 12. Order item numbers without "CN".

ITEM #	FLAVOR	ITEM	WEIGHT
#3451CN	Pink Vanilla	Can	1 lb.
#3452CN	Cherry Red	Can	1 lb.
#3453CN	Blue Raspberry	Can	1 lb.
#3454CN	Strawberry Pink	Can	1 lb.
#3455CN	Grape Purple	Can	1 lb.
#3457CN	Lemon Yellow	Can	1 lb.
#3458CN	Orange	Can	1 lb.
#3459CN	Bubble Gum	Can	1 lb.
#3460CN	Watermelon	Can	1 lb.
#3461CN	Piña Colada	Can	1 lb.
#3462CN	Banana	Can	1 lb.
#3466CN	Green Apple	Can	1 lb.
#3468CN	Lime	Can	1 lb.
#3469CN	Hot Cinnamon	Can	1 lb.
#3470CN	Green Watermelon	Can	1 lb.
#3471CN	Pink Piña Colada	Can	1 lb.
#3701	Pink Vanilla	Bulk	40 lb.
#3702	Blue Raspberry	Bulk	40 lb.
#3703	Cherry	Bulk	40 lb.
#3704	Lemon	Bulk	40 lb.
#3705	Lime	Bulk	40 lb.
#3706	Cinnamon	Bulk	40 lb.
#3707	Green Watermelon	Bulk	40 lb.
#3708	Pink Piña Colada	Bulk	40 lb.
#3709	Strawberry Pink	Bulk	40 lb.
#3710	Banana	Bulk	40 lb.



8-oz. Flossugar Pouches – Perfect for Rentals

Makes 8-10 Cotton Candy Cones per pouch.
Case Count: 24

- #3401 Boo Blue (Blue Raspberry)
- #3402 Silly Nilly (Pink Vanilla)
- #3403 Spookie Fruiti (Grape)
- #3405 O-Jay (Orange)
- #3407 Cherry Berry (Cherry)



Sweet Seasonal Flavor Flossugar

Case Count: 6; Capacity: 1/2-gal. cartons

#3229 **Fall Spice** (Cinnamon/Nutmeg/Ginger/Allspice) Your favorite Fall Flavors come together for a scrumptious tasty treat.

#3225 **Winter Frost** (Peppermint) A welcoming chill of minty flavor with each bite.

#3231 **Spring Time Delight** (Cherry/Lime) A sweet splash of cherry and lime.

#3230 **Summer Citrus** (Citrus/Passion Fruit) A refreshing and energizing mix of citrus and passion fruit.



Pre-Bagged Candee Fluff® Cotton Candy

#3051 **Pink & Blue Mix**
3.1-oz. Bags
Case Count: 24

Save time and effort with easy-storing, ready-to-go cotton candy.



Pre-Packaged Candee Fluff® Cotton Candy

#3049 **Pink and Blue Mixed .5-oz Containers**
Case Count: 34



Sizzlin' Lemon-Sour

#3226 Our most sour flavor!

Razzleberry Sour

#3227 Lip-puckering sour!



Gold Medal Products Co. is proud to be associated with the agencies noted above. Not all equipment is listed with all agencies. Please call 1-800-543-0862 to request the agency approvals for any specific model.

Floss Bubbles

To better control your spinning cotton candy and maintain safe operation.



#3943 Clear Double Bubble



#3936 Clear Regular Bubble



#3122 Turned Down Bubble



#3938 Clip-on Bubble



#3945 Blue Double Bubble



#3944 Pink Double Bubble



Automatic Floss Bagger

#3044 Floss Bagger (Shown)

To fill your header bags with complete ease, this 120-V blower shoots air along the front of the bags to always keep one open and ready to fill. Suction cup feet.

- Also available, #3043 120-V Compact Bag Blower

Wall Mount Bracket

#3045 Bracket (Not Shown)

Keep loose-packed bags in reach and easy to fill! For regular or cello bags.



Quick Pak Bags

#3065 Red Clown 12" x 18"
Quantity: 1,000

#3064 Plain 12" x 18"
Quantity: 1,000

#3069 Ferris Wheel 12" x 18"
Quantity: 1,000

#3068 Stadium 10.5" x 16.5"
Quantity: 1,000

#3063 Super Jumbo 11" x 26"
Quantity: 500

#3060 Cello 8" x 2.5" x 16"
Quantity: 500

Kwik-Lok Bag Closures

#3066 Bag Closures (Not Shown)

Seal in the freshness fast with Kwik-Lok Ties. Ties easily hang on display racks and work with regular or cello loose-packed bags. Qty: 1,000 (2 sticks of 500)

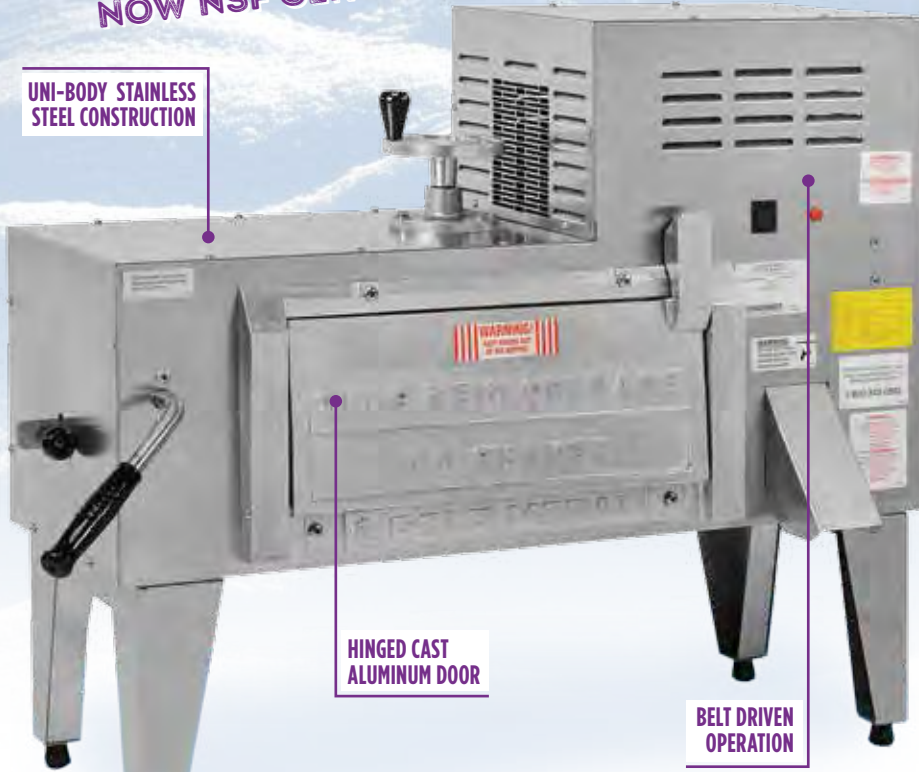
SHAVE ICE *The Coolest Way to Boost Profits*

Right for all kinds of venues including: Concession Stands • Stadiums • Arenas • Tourist Attractions
Parks & Recreation • Festivals • Swimming Pools and more!

Turn fluffy snow into the coolest of refreshments with shave ice! With shavers designed for maximum production capacity, you can be confident you have the hardest working set-up. Select models are available with battery operation and/or foot switch.

NOW NSF CERTIFIED!

UNI-BODY STAINLESS STEEL CONSTRUCTION



HINGED CAST ALUMINUM DOOR

BELT DRIVEN OPERATION

Olde New Orleans Block Shaver #1087

- All stainless steel construction
- Designed for high volume users – great for amusement parks
- Will hold a large 6-12 lb. block of ice
- Door safety switch- keeps users safe from blades
- Overload protection switch – keeps users and machine safe from possible motor overload
- Improved shaver head/housing design – smaller & lighter for less drive system wear
- Redesigned belt tensioner to minimize belt slippage and increase belt life
- Cooling fan ensures motor stays in operating temperature for maximum efficiency
- Also available, #1087DC battery version – battery not included

Item #	1087	Watts	1,248
Style	Olde New Orleans	Voltage	120
WxDxH	33.5"x17.5"x29"	Ship Wt.	168 lbs

Metric (cm): 85.09 x 44.45 x 73.66



Hawaii's Finest® Shave Ice/ Sno-Kone® Flavor Concentrates

Want to shave off a few dollars from your overhead? Make your own syrups! Since 1936, these concentrate flavor mixes have been midway favorites, yielding the best quality at the lowest cost.

Quart-size Sno-Kone® Concentrates

One quart (32 oz.) bottle plus sugar makes 8 gal. of ready-to-use syrup.

Directions: 4 oz. concentrate + 5-6 lbs. sugar + 1 gal. water

- #1029 Peach
- #1030 Strawberry
- #1031 Cherry
- #1032 Grape
- #1033 Orange
- #1034 Lime
- #1035 Blue Raspberry
- #1036 Pineapple
- #1037 Black Cherry
- #1039 Root Beer
- #1040 Strawberry-Banana

- #1041 Lemon
- #1042 Tiger Blood
- #1043 Cotton Candy
- #1044 Fuzzy Navel
- #1045 Tropical Fruit
- #1048 Blue Hawaii
- #1049 Red Raspberry
- #1345 Pink Lemonade
- #1346 Tropical Coconut
- #1347 Margarita
- #1350 Passion Fruit

- #1351 Bubble Gum
- #1358 Cherry-Kola
- #1364 Blueberry
- #1365 Strawberry Daiquiri
- #1368 Piña Colada
- #1369 Green Apple
- #1370 Artificial Vanilla
- #1372 Banana
- #1373 Watermelon
- #1374 Blue Coconut
- #1376 Mango



Gold Medal Products Co. is proud to be associated with the agencies noted above. Not all equipment is listed with all agencies. Please call 1-800-543-0862 to request the agency approvals for any specific model.



Hawaii's Finest® Heavy Duty Shave Ice Machine

#1027HD

- 3/4 hp drive motor, can use any cube ice
- Recommended for high-volume operations
- Holds 4 lbs. of ice in the hopper
- Lid safety switch on the hopper
- Fine tuning ice adjustment ability
- For continuous, hands-free ice production, add the #1024 Maximizer (18" h / adds 15 lbs. ice) & #1008 foot switch
- Available with #1027 1/3 hp drive motor
- All items sold separately

Item #	1027	Watts	840
Style	H. F. Shave Ice	Voltage	120
WxDxH	15.5"x20"x21.5"	Ship Wt.	58 lbs

Metric (cm): 39.37 x 50.8 x 54.61



Hawaii's Finest® Super Shaver

#1047

- 3/4 hp drive motor, can use any cube ice
- Recommended for high-volume operations
- Able to operate on short extension cord
- Holds up to 4 lbs. of ice in hopper
- For continuous, hands-free ice production, add the #1024 Maximizer (18" h) & #1008 foot switch
- Also available, #1047EX dual-rated export model (230-V, 50 Hz)
- All items sold separately

Item #	1047	Watts	1,536
Style	H. F.	Voltage	120
WxDxH	15.5"x17.5"x29"	Ship Wt.	74 lbs

Metric (cm): 39.37 x 45.72 x 54.61



Hawaii's Finest® Shav-Pro

#1810

- Single serve band shaver
- 1/3 hp drive motor
- Molded plastic cabinet
- Momentary safety switch
- Easy-fill, wide mouth hopper with safety switch
- Includes foot operation switch
- Built-in cone shaper
- Improved blades can shave up to 300 lb. of ice/hr
- Convenient carrying handles

Item #	1810	Watts	972
Style	H. F. Shav-Pro	Voltage	120
WxDxH	23"x16"x25"	Ship Wt.	53 lbs

Metric (cm): 58.42 x 40.64 x 63.5



Hawaii's Finest® Battery-Operated Shav-Pro

#1810DC

- Single serve band shaver – 12VDC
- 1/3 hp drive motor
- Molded plastic cabinet
- Momentary safety switch
- Easy-fill, wide mouth hopper with safety switch
- Includes foot operation switch
- Cone shaper
- Improved blades can shave up to 300 lbs. of ice/hr
- Convenient carrying handles
- Deep-cycle battery not included

Item #	1810DC	Watts	-
Style	H. F. Battery S.P.	Voltage	12VDC
WxDxH	23"x16"x25"	Ship Wt.	53 lbs

Metric (cm): 58.42 x 40.64 x 63.5



Hawaii's Finest® Shave Ice Wagon with Barrel Awning

#2936HF Wagon

#2144HFB Awning

- Portable setup with solid working base
- Vivid graphics on attention-grabbing wagon/awning
- White powder-coated stainless frame and stainless counter – for long lasting durability
- Wheels roll but **are not steerable**
- Storage area inside wagon – access operator side
- Also available, #2724 Shave Ice Flavor Bottle Rack
- All items sold separately

Item #	2936HF	WxDxH	53.25"x25.625"x31.25" Overall with wheels
Style	H. F. Wagon	WxDxH	35.75"x19.75"x15.25" Cart Base
Ship Wt.	82 lbs		

Metric (cm) with wheels: 135.255 x 65.0875 x 79.375

Metric (cm) cart base: 90.805 x 50.165 x 38.735

Mobile Shave Ice Wagon and Awning

#2129HF Wagon

#2144HFB Awning


- This portable setup offers solid working base
- Vivid graphics on attention-grabbing wagon/awning
- White powder-coated stainless frame and stainless counter – for long lasting durability
- Storage area inside wagon – access operator side
- Wheels roll but **are not steerable**
- Also available, #2444 Red Tite Topper Barrel Awning and #2725 Tiered Bottle Rack
- All items sold separately

Item #	2129HF	WxDxH	56.5"x25.625"x31.5"
Style	Mobile Wagon	Ship Wt.	121 lbs

Metric (cm): 144.78 x 66.04 x 83.82

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	ITEM#	ITEM	CASE CT.
SHAVE ICE ACCESSORIES & SUPPLIES				
	Ice Shaper Save time and maximize production with this shaping tool designed to easily turn out the perfect shave ice serving.	#1127	Ice Shaper	1
	Galvanized Steel Ice Mold for Olde New Orleans Block Ice Shaver For extra busy days or high-volume events, this steel mold is the go-to tool for prepping hundreds of 7.5 lb. blocks of ice. Get them ready, get them set, shave and sell!	#1487	5" x 5" x 12" Mold (includes 10 Ice Mold Bags)	10
		#1488	Ice Mold Bags	250
	Food Prep Sanitary Gloves You can handle it – easy-on, easy-to-manuever, food-safe gloves are a must for all shave ice operators.	#1063	Gloves	1,000
		#1063BG	Gloves	100
	Replacement Shave Ice Blades All replacement blades include a depth gauge.	#12094	Fits #1027 Hawaii's Finest® Shave Ice Machine	1
		#12263	Fits #1047 Hawaii's Finest® Super Shaver (3.5" Blade)	1
		#12281	Fits #1087 Olde New Orleans Block Shaver (Built prior to 5/21/13)	1
	Diamond Blade Sharpener To get an edge over your competition, you need to always have the finest snow – and that means having the sharpest blades. Cold ice dulls your blades, but this tool keeps your edges diamond-cutting sharp.	#1026	Sharpener	1
	World's Fair Snow Sundae	#1064	22 oz.	240
	Clear Plastic Parfait Cup	#1153	9 oz.	500
	Hawaii's Finest® Styrofoam Cup	#1407	12 oz.	500
	Hawaii's Finest® Styrofoam Cup	#1408	16 oz.	500

FLAVOR BOTTLE RACKS, BOTTLES, SPOUTS & LABELS

	Shave Ice Flavor Bottle Rack (Flat) 13.5" x 20.25"	#2724	Bottle Rack	1
	Tiered Bottle Rack	#2725	Tiered Bottle Rack	1
	Shave Ice Flavor Bottles	#1059	Bottles	12
	Shave Ice Flavor Spouts	#1069	Spouts	12
	Plastic Dust Cover Hoods	#1074	Cover Hoods	12
	Hawaii's Finest® Bottle Labels	#12166	Labels	24

SNO-KONES® *The Classic Snowy Treat*

Right for all kinds of venues including: Concession Stands • Rental Locations • Stadiums • Arenas • Schools Churches • Summer Camps • Parks & Recreation • Non-Profits and more!

Beat the heat with the ice you eat! For more than 70 years, Sno-Kones® has been the household name for icy treats. Our line of equipment includes everything from manual hand-crank to high-volume industrial shavers. Let us help you find the one that's right for you!



Sno-King

#1888

- Virtually indestructible in the most adverse circumstances or environment

- Durable 1/4" thick cabinet
- 1/3 hp motor on a 15-amp line
- Insulated to preserve ice
- Easy clean up
- Momentary switch for safety
- Reduced weight for easy transportation
- UL listed/UL Sanitation certified
- Aluminum shaver head
- Optional door kit #1889
- Ideal for Rental/Party Stores & Fundraisers

Item #	1888	Watts	972
Style	Sno-King	Voltage	120
WxDxH	26"x14"x29"	Ship Wt.	45 lbs

Metric (cm): 66.04 x 35.56 x 73.66

LLDPE 1/4" THICK CABINET



Two-Wheel Sno-Kone® Cart

#3150SK Cart Only

- Colorful cart features stainless steel body
- Stainless steel top
- Handle for easy mobility
- Over 20" of working space
- Machine sold separately

Item #	3150SK	Watts	-
Style	Two-Wheel Cart	Voltage	-
WxDxH	60"x27"x33"	Ship Wt.	121 lbs

Metric (cm): 152.4 x 68.58 x 83.82



Sno-Kone® Carts

#2015SK White Cart Only (Shown Left)

#2015SKB Blue Cart Only (Shown Right)

- Colorful carts feature stainless steel body
- Side shelf to showcase syrups
- Handle for easy mobility
- Storage space on operator side
- Machine sold separately

Item #	2015 SK/SKB	Watts	-
Style	Sno-Kone® Carts	Voltage	-
WxDxH	42"x27"x35"	Ship Wt.	76 lbs

Metric (cm): 106.68 x 68.58 x 88.9



Sno-Master

#1333

- Ice hopper fixed directly to motor for more stability
- Hinged doors & lighted cabinet
- Removable ice pan & momentary switch for safety
- 1/3 hp, 1,725 rpm motor
- Shave 500+ lbs. of ice per hour
- Perfect for any snack bar

Item # 1333	Watts 972
Style Sno-Master	Voltage 120
WxDxH 26"x17.5"x25"	Ship Wt. 55 lbs

Metric (cm): 66.04 x 44.45 x 63.5



Polar Pete®

#1890

- Cool bear design made of durable polymer plastic
- 3/16" thick cabinet to insulate ice
- Commercial grade 1/3 hp motor
- 2 blade shaver head
- Scuff resistant and lightweight
- Also available #1891 translucent rear door

Item # 1890	Watts 720
Style Polar Pete®	Voltage 120
WxDxH 38"x20"x34"	Ship Wt. 60 lbs

Metric (cm): 96.52 x 50.8 x 86.36



Shavatron

#1020

- Quiet belt drive system with 1/2 hp motor
- Huge ice hopper with large, easy-to-load opening
- Hopper lid switch for operator safety
- Stainless steel dome with illuminated sign
- 3 blade shaver - shaves up to 1,000 lbs. ice/hr.
- Top half only #1020T available

Item # 1020	Watts 800
Style Shavatron	Voltage 120
WxDxH 28"x20"x35"	Ship Wt. 157 lbs

Metric (cm): 71.12 x 50.8 x 88.9



Insulated Ice Chest

#1025 Ice Chest

- Movable merchandiser and ice chest in one
- Holds up to 90 lbs. of ice
- Heavy-duty 6" caster wheels
- Supports most Sno-Kone® machines
- Includes side shelf and drain valve
- Holding time on ice is about 10 hours
- Dimensions: 33"x31"x34.5" (83.82cm x 78.74cm x 87.63cm)
- Machine sold separately



Shav-A-Doo II Shaver

#1903

- Top half of shaver head assembly and case are separate
- 1/3 hp motor
- Acrylic windows rather than the tempered glass featured on larger shavers
- Ideal entry level shaver for customers with lower volume needs
- Perfect for on-the-spot selling, festivals & carnivals
- Also available separately - #1906 Shaver & Aluminum cap and #1907 Ice Case

Item # 1903	Watts 972
Style Shav-A-Doo II Shaver	Voltage 120
WxDxH 22"x13.75"x29"	Ship Wt. 50 lbs

Metric (cm): 55.88 x 34.925 x 73.66



Shavette Little Shaver

#1006

- Same hopper, shaver head & motor as larger shavers just without the display case
- Ice shaves into plastic pan (included)
- Perfect for cocktail lounges and buffets
- Available #1006DC battery version

Item # 1006	Watts 816
Style Shavette Shaver	Voltage 120
WxDxH 22"x16"x29"	Ship Wt. 36 lbs

Metric (cm): 55.88 x 40.64 x 45.72



Gold Medal Products Co. is proud to be associated with the agencies noted above. Not all equipment is listed with all agencies. Please call 1-800-543-0862 to request the agency approvals for any specific model.



Shav-A-Doo

#1803

- Lighter-duty welded frame
- 1/3 hp motor
- Acrylic windows rather than the tempered glass featured on larger shavers
- Welded frame reduces leaks from melting ice
- Ideal entry level shaver for customers with lower volume ice shaving needs
- Does not include motor cover
- Non-UL listed
- Also available, #1207 Aluminum Drip Pan

Item #	1803	Watts	972
Style	Shav-A-Doo	Voltage	120
WxDxH	19"x14"x28"	Ship Wt.	52 lbs

Metric (cm): 48.26 x 35.56 x 71.12



Deluxe Sno-Konette

#1002S

- Stainless steel dome & motor cover
- Momentary push button switch for operator safety
- Heavy duty aluminum welded cabinet
- Tempered glass windows
- 1/3 hp motor
- UL listed
- 2 blade shaver head
- Cone dispenser (shown) included
- Ideal for Schools, Fundraisers, Youth sports, Swim Clubs, Park/Rec Departments, and more
- Available #1160 optional door kit and #1161 Folding Door Kit

Item #	1002S	Watts	972
Style	Deluxe Sno-Konette	Voltage	120
WxDxH	22"x16"x26"	Ship Wt.	73 lbs

Metric (cm): 55.88 x 40.64 x 66.04



Shav-A-Doo with Motor Cover

#1203 Shaver

- 1/3 hp motor
- UL listed
- Welded frame reduces leaks from melting ice
- Ideal entry level shaver for customers with lower volume ice shaving needs
- Includes removable sno pan and drain tube
- Glass windows
- Also available, #1203D Shaver with hinged door

Item #	1203	Watts	972
Style	Shav-A-Doo Motor C.	Voltage	120
WxDxH	24"x15"x26"	Ship Wt.	52 lbs

Metric (cm): 60.96 x 38.1 x 66.04



Battery-Operated Sno-Konette

#1009S

- Heavy duty aluminum welded cabinet
- Tempered glass windows
- Battery powered motor, no motor cover
- 2 blade shaver head
- Ideal for operators looking to be completely mobile
- Non-UL listed
- Deep-cycle battery not included

Item #	1009S	Watts	260
Style	Battery Sno-Konette	Voltage	120
WxDxH	22"x16"x26"	Ship Wt.	83 lbs

Metric (cm): 55.88 x 40.64 x 66.04



Sno-Konette

#1003S

- UL listed
- Stainless steel motor cover
- Momentary push button switch for operator safety
- Heavy duty aluminum welded cabinet
- Tempered glass windows
- 1/3 hp motor & 2 blade shaver head
- Can shave 500 lbs. of ice per hour
- Cone dispenser (shown) included
- Ideal for Schools, Fundraisers, Youth Sports, Swim Clubs, Park/Rec Departments and more

Item #	1003S	Watts	972
Style	Sno-Konette	Voltage	120
WxDxH	22"x16"x26"	Ship Wt.	67 lbs

Metric (cm): 55.88 x 40.64 x 66.04



Simply Sno Sno-Kone Machine

#1813

- No plug, no problem
- Manual Sno-Kone machine
- Band style shaver – produces a fine shave ice
- Hopper holds almost 4 lbs. of ice at the fill line
- Cabinet holds 10 lbs. of shaved ice
- Ice pan & hose included
- Ideal for rental, small users and mobile locations

Item #	1813	Watts	-
Style	Simply Sno	Voltage	-
WxDxH	22"x12"x29"	Ship Wt.	53 lbs

Metric (cm): 55.88 x 30.48 x 73.66

SNO-KONE® SUPPLIES



25-oz. Sno-Treat Sno-Kone® Flavors

Now your favorite affordable syrup toppings are available in an all-new size that's easy to handle, pour and store. It's the same great value but in a more economical size! Striking, sleek graphics complete the new and improved look, drawing any customer's attention – and sweet tooth – to this full array of great-tasting flavors.

Ready-to-use 25-oz. (739 ml) bottles (12/case):

- #1423 Cherry
- #1424 Grape
- #1425 Blue Raspberry
- #1426 Lemon-Lime
- #1427 Strawberry
- #1428 Orange
- #1429 Pineapple
- #1430 Coconut
- #1431 Root Beer
- #1432 Bubble Gum
- #1433 Tiger Blood



Sno-Treat Flavors with Saccharin

Economy flavors sweetened with saccharin.

Ready-to-use 1-gal. (3.78 L) jugs (4/case):

- #1223S Cherry
- #1224S Grape
- #1225S Blue Raspberry
- #1226S Lemon-Lime
- #1227S Strawberry
- #1228S Orange
- #1229S Pineapple
- #1231S Root Beer
- #1232S Bubble Gum
- #1255S Watermelon
- #1256S Piña Colada
- #1257S Banana



Deluxe Sno-Kone® Syrups with AllCane®

A sweet finish! Top your shave ice and Sno-Kone® treats with the very best tasting flavors – already mixed and ready to use. Across the board, our deluxe AllCane® syrups are made with sugar, flavor and citric acid that contains no high-fructose corn syrup.

Ready-to-use 1/2-gal. (1.89 L) bottles (6/case):

- #1450 Watermelon
- #1451 Cherry
- #1452 Blue Hawaii
- #1454 Tiger Blood
- #1455 Blue Raspberry

Also available for 1/2-gal. (1.89 L) bottles:

- #1081 1-oz. Bottle Pump
- #1081DZ 1-oz. Bottle Pump (set of 12)



Sno-Treat Flavors

Cut down your expenses but not your superior flavor. Sno-Treat syrups are an economical alternative to Sno-Kone® syrup toppings, smartly sweetened with high-fructose corn syrup for a better-value flavor choice. Ready to use.

Ready-to-use 1-gal. (3.78 L) jugs (4/case):

- #1223 Cherry
- #1224 Grape
- #1225 Blue Raspberry
- #1226 Lemon-Lime
- #1227 Strawberry
- #1228 Orange
- #1229 Pineapple
- #1230 Coconut
- #1231 Root Beer
- #1232 Bubble Gum
- #1255 Sassy Sour Apple
- #1256 Strawberry Kiwi
- #1257 Key Lime
- #1258 Sour Lemon
- #1259 Sour Cherry
- #1261 Cotton Candy
- #1262 Blue Hawaii
- #1283 Tiger Blood
- #1282 Piña Colada

Ready-to-use 1/2-gal. (1.89 L) jugs (6/case):

- #1273 Blue Raspberry
- #1274 Cherry

Ready-to-use 1-gal. (3.78 L) jugs (4/case):

- #1050 Strawberry
- #1051 Cherry
- #1052 Grape
- #1053 Orange
- #1054 Lime
- #1055 Blue Raspberry
- #1057 Bubble Gum
- #1058 Root Beer

Also available for 1-gal. (3.78 L) jugs:

- #1071 1-oz. Bottle Pump
- #1071DZ 1-oz. Bottle Pump (set of 12)



Sugar-Free Sno-Kone® Syrups

Eliminate the sugar without sacrificing any of the sweet flavor! A great addition to any Sno-Kone® selection, available in three ready-to-use sugar-free flavors.

Ready-to-use 1-gal. (3.78 L) jugs (4/case):


- #1404 Blue Raspberry
- #1405 Cherry
- #1406 Grape



Sour Attitude®

#1056 1-gal. (3.78 L) bottles (4/case)





Add a sour twist, and double your menu offering by using only 1 product.

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	ITEM#	FLAVOR/INFO	ITEM	CASE CT.	CAPACITY
FLAVOR CONCENTRATES						
	Gallon-size Sno-Kone® Concentrates 1 oz. makes 1 qt., 4 oz. makes 1 gal. of ready-to-use syrup.	#1030GA #1031GA #1032GA #1035GA	Strawberry Cherry Grape Blue Raspberry	Jug Jug Jug Jug	- - - -	1 gal. 1 gal. 1 gal. 1 gal.
	Ee-Zee® Concentrates Just add sugar & water. Each pouch makes 1 gal. of syrup. - Also available in master case quantity	#1010CT #1011CT #1012CT #1013CT #1014CT #1015CT #1017CT #1021CT #1321CT	Strawberry Cherry Grape Orange Lime Blue Raspberry Bubble Gum Watermelon Green Apple	Pouch Pouch Pouch Pouch Pouch Pouch Pouch Pouch Pouch	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Carton Carton Carton Carton Carton Carton Carton Carton Carton

REPLACEMENT BLADES

	Replacement Sno-Kone® Blades All replacement blades include a depth gauge.	#22017	2 Hole Blade	For Sno-Konette, Shavette, Shav-A-Doo and Sno-King machines	-	-
		#12025	3 Hole Blade	For #1001 Bliz Whiz	-	-
		#39031	4 Hole Blade	For #1020 Shavatron	-	-

SYRUP SUPPLIES

	1-oz. Syrup Bottle Pumps Available for 1/2-gal. bottles: Available for 1-gal. jugs:	#1081 #1081DZ #1071 #1071DZ	- - - -	Pump Pump Pump Pump	1 12 1 12	1 oz. 1 oz. 1 oz. 1 oz.
	Syrvelle Syrup Dispensers Keep your syrups clean and drip-free with this easy-to-use dispenser. Use with an inverted gallon syrup jug or simply fill and cap. Includes one lid and faucet. - Racks and syrups sold separately	#1028 #1070	- -	Syrvelle Syrup Dispenser Faucet Only	1 1	Set Unit
	Dispenseracks When your shaving and serving space is at a premium, count on these Syrvelle racks to keep syrups prepped and ready to pour. Both can hold three #1028 Syrvelle Syrup Dispensers. - Dispensers and syrups sold separately	#1067 #1073	- -	White Vertical Rack (No dispenser) Aluminum Rack with Drip Tray (No dispenser)	1 1	- -
	Self-Serve Syrup Station Grab their attention – and their taste buds – with this sleek syrup station. When customers see all the flavors they can choose, they're guaranteed to try them. With its compact footprint and easy-to-use rotating setup, it's a self-serve marvel that's sure to sell itself.	#1162	Holds 12 - 750ml bottles	Stainless Steel Lazy Susan	1	-

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	ITEM#	ITEM	CASE CT.	CAPACITY
CUP SUPPLIES					
	Sno-Kone® Cups Crafted from extra-thick, extra-heavy dry wax paper, these Sno-Kones® cups are strong enough to go the distance until the last cool mouthful is gone.	#1060	Cups	5,000	6 oz.
		#1060M	Cups	1,000	6 oz.
		#7060	Cup Sleeves	200	6 oz.
	Flower-Shaped Sno-Kone® Cups Flower Cup (green, yellow, blue and pink)	#1175	Cups/Sleeve	240/4	8 oz.
	Flower Cup (green, yellow, blue and red)	#1174	Cups	600	4 oz.
	Sno-Kone® Holders	#1075	White Super Kone	200	-
		#1080	Clear Super Kone	200	-
	Sno-Sippers & Spoon Straws 8" Spoon Straws 8" Spoon Straws	#1120M #1120	2 Boxes of 400 ea 25 Boxes of 400 ea	800 10,000	- -
	Wrapped Red Spoon Straws*	#1120RW #1120RWM	25 Boxes of 400 ea 2 Boxes of 400 ea	10,000 800	- -
	7.75" Unwrapped Sno-Sippers	#1082M	4 Boxes of 250 ea	1,000	-
	7.75" Sno-Sippers	#1082	Case	12,500	-
	*Color subject to change based on availability.				
	Sno-Kone® Dippers Regular Aluminum Dipper (for 5 and 6-oz. cups)	#1066	Dipper	1	-
	Large Aluminum Dipper (for 8 or 10-oz. cups)	#1068	Dipper	1	-
	Plastic Sno-Kone® Dipper (Blue)	#1088	Dipper	1	-
	Sno-Kone® Spoons	#1061	Case	10,000	-
	Unwrapped Flat Wood Spoons	#1061M	Case	1,000	-
	Plastic Spoons	#1065	Case	1,000	-
	Sno-Kone® Cup Dispenser 6-oz. Cup Dispenser	#1206	Cup Dispenser	1	-
	8-oz. Dispenser	#1208	Cup Dispenser	1	-
	Wall-mount Bracket	#47509	Bracket	1	-
	Flat-Bottom Cup Dispenser Cup Dispenser (fits 6-oz. to 12-oz. cups)	#1106	Cup Dispenser	1	-
	Cup Dispenser (fits 12-oz. to 24-oz. cups)	#1107	Cup Dispenser	1	-
	Wall-mount bracket for both dispensers	#47509	Bracket	1	-

TRAYS



**Universal Vending Tray
#1072**
Holds 24 kone-cupped items, the setup includes a strap, handle and aluminum drip/drain tray.



**8-Cup Sno-Kone® Counter Tray
#1076W**
Also available in Stainless Steel - #1076.

FRUSHEEZ® *Frozen Slush Treat*

Right for all kinds of venues including: Concession Stands • Stadiums, Arenas • Convenience Stores • Restaurants • Colleges/Universities • Movie Theaters • Bars • Amusement Parks and more!

Enjoyed by all ages, Frusheez® frozen slushes make it simple to serve up profits! With easy prep, the machine does most of the work for you. Choose from a single, twin or triple-bowl model to fit your volume needs.



Twin-Bowl Frusheez® Tote

#6055 Tote Only

- Heavy-duty carrier for #1114 Twin-Bowl Machine
- Rear mounted casters for easy transport
- Powder coated steel construction
- Frame bars provide convenient lifting points
- Machine sold separately

Item #	6055	Watts	-
Style	Twin-Bowl Tote	Voltage	-
WxDxH	20"x24.5"x34.5"	Ship Wt.	48 lbs

Metric (cm): 50.8 x 62.23 x 87.63

Twin-Bowl Frusheez®

#1114

- Capacity – 3.7 gallons per bowl
- Hopper tops are front and back lit
- Cup clearance – 12"
- Compressor – 3/8 hp, fan cooled for longer life
- Stand-by switch allows product to be kept refrigerated overnight
- Independent slush density controls per bowl
- Available #1100 Auto-fill feature

Item #	1114	Watts	1,440 / 12 amp
Style	Twin-Bowl	Voltage	120
WxDxH	32.875"x15.75"x15" Add 3.625" to 4.75" for adjustable legs	Ship Wt.	132 lbs

Metric (cm): 83.5025 x 40.005 x 38.1

Compact Frusheez® Machines

#1416 Compact Single-Bowl Frusheez®

#1414 Compact Twin-Bowl Frusheez®

- Bowl capacity – 1.5 gallon per bowl
- Smaller foot print – uses 30% less space than traditional machines
- Energy efficient
- Can run off of commercial grade extension cord
- Lightweight
- Bell-shaped spill protector spout

Item #	1416	Watts	375 / 3.2 amp
Style	Compact Single-Bowl	Voltage	120
WxDxH	25.625"x10.3125"x16.625"	Ship Wt.	51 lbs

Metric (cm): 65.0875 x 26.19375 x 42.2275

Item #	1414	Watts	375 / 3.2 amp
Style	Compact Twin-Bowl	Voltage	120
WxDxH	25.58"x15.8125"x16.58"	Ship Wt.	88 lbs

Metric (cm): 64.9732 x 40.16375 x 42.1132



Triple-Bowl Frusheeze®

#1115

- Large Capacity 3.7 gallon bowls
- Hopper tops are front & back lit and reversible
- Compressors are fan-cooled for longer life
- Manufactured with tough polycarbonate plastic
- Easy-to-clean stainless steel panels
- Standby switch allows product to be kept refrigerated overnight
- Independent slush density controls per bowl
- Available #1100-3 Auto-fill feature

Item #	1115	Watts	2,040 / 17 amp
Style	Triple-Bowl	Voltage	120
WxDxH	32.875"x24"x15" Add 3.75" to 4.75" for adjustable legs	Ship Wt.	179 lbs

Metric (cm): 83.5025 x 40.005 x 38.1



Single-Bowl Frusheeze®

#1116

- Large Capacity 3.7 gallon bowls
- Hopper tops are front & back lit and reversible
- Compressor is fan-cooled for longer life
- Manufactured with tough polycarbonate plastic
- Easy-to-clean stainless steel panels
- Standby switch allows product to be kept refrigerated overnight
- Slush density controls

Item #	1116	Watts	1,080 / 9 amp
Style	Single-Bowl	Voltage	120
WxDxH	32.875"x8"x15"	Ship Wt.	81 lbs

Metric (cm): 83.5025 x 20.32 x 38.1



Single-Bowl Frusheeze® Tote

#6056 Tote Only

- Heavy-duty carrier for #1116
- Shown with compatible dolly #6057
- Powder-coated steel construction
- Frame bars provide convenient lifting points
- Machine sold separately

Item #	6056	Watts	-
Style	Single-Bowl Tote	Voltage	-
WxDxH	24.5"x15"x34.5"	Ship Wt.	33 lbs

Metric (cm): 62.23 x 38.1 x 87.63



Frusheeze® Mixes

Easy-fix mix with high-intensity Frusheeze® flavor. Ready-to-freeze with only four parts water and one part mix, these concentrates turn your slush freezer into a delicious drink machine. Kick it up a notch (for the of-age crowd) and pair it with the appropriate liquor.

Ready-to-use 1/2-gal. (1.89 L) jugs; Case Count: 6

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------------------|
| #1446 Apple Cider | #1244 Fruit Punch |
| #1447 Sweet Tea | #1245 Orange |
| #1240 Lemon | #1210 Southwestern Mix |
| #1241 Cherry | #1246 Margarita* |
| #1242 Blue Raspberry | #1247 Strawberry Daiquiri* |
| #1243 Grape | #1248 Piña Colada* |

*Use with or without alcohol



Polar Pete® Neutral Slush Base

#1119 Neutral Slush Base

Case Count: 4; Capacity: 4-gal. (15.4 L) jugs

#1119GA Neutral Slush Base

Case Count: 1; Capacity: 4-gal. (15.4 L) jug

Start with this ultra-smooth neutral base and the sky is the limit when it comes to flavor! Made with AllCane® and our signature Slusherizer stabilizer – no added corn syrups – this base is primed for adding your favorite taste.

Frusheeze® in Bag-in-Box Container

(Not shown)

Requires #1100 or #1100-3 Auto Fill Kit.

#1241BIB Cherry

#1242BIB Blue Raspberry

#1246BIB Margarita*

*Use with or without alcohol

FRUSHEEZ®, ICE CREAM & SMOOTHIE SUPPLIES



Frusheez® Cups

Stock up on the right cups and lids for your slush drinks. Choose clear cups or special-print cups with the signature Frusheez® logo.

#1214 Frusheez® 14 oz. Cup
Case Count: 1,000

#1121 Clear 7 oz. Plastic Cup
Case Count: 2,000

#1122 Clear 12 oz. Plastic Cup
Case Count: 1,000

#1122L Lid for 12 oz. Cup
Case Count: 1,000

#1123 Clear 16 oz. Plastic Cup
Case Count: 1,000

#1123L Lid for 16 oz. Cup
Case Count: 500

#1124 Clear 24 oz. Plastic Cup
Case Count: 1,000



Slush Flavor Bottles & Pumps

Prep your flavors with these convenient square bottles and plastic pumps, commonly used with all slush machines. Don't forget to have spares on hand!

#1104 Flavor Bottle
Case Count: 1; Capacity: 16 oz.

#1105 Slush Pump
Case Count: 1; Capacity: .25 oz.

#1105DZ Slush Pump
Case Count: 12; Capacity: .25 oz.



Cleaning & Mixing Supplies

Regularly cleaning your soft-serve or slush machines is the most important step in keeping them running well.

#1109 Chlor-Tech Ice Cream/Slush Cleaner/Sanitizer
Case Count: 1 Jug; Capacity: 8 oz.

#1110 Petro-Gel Ice Cream/Slush Lubricant
Case Count: 1 Tube; Capacity: 4 oz.

#1112 Frusheez® Cleaning Kit
1 each: Chlor-Tech Sanitizer, o-ring set, rear seal, Petro-Gel



Smoothie'O® Instant Frozen Yogurt Mix

#1216 Dairy Mix
Case Count: 6; Capacity: 30 oz. Foil Pouches

#1216ND Nondairy Mix
Case Count: 6; Capacity: 30 oz. Foil Pouches

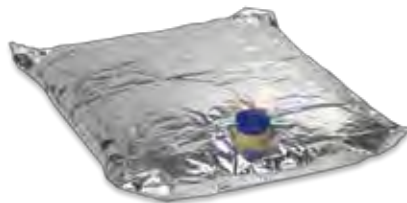
Now the hottest frozen drink can be ready in an instant. These creamy yogurt mixes are the perfect start to any smoothie, a special-blended best-seller that only needs fresh fruit to complete.



Fantastico Italian Ice Base Mix

#1182 (12 Cartons/Case)

Delizioso! Italian ice is a fantastic frozen dessert alternative that can also be combined with Sno-Kone® concentrates for a flavor extravaganza. Use with any soft-serve machine for a memorable frozen dessert or add to a Frusheez® machine for the ultimate animation.



Ice Cream Mix

#1418 Vanilla Ice Cream
Case Count: 3; Capacity: 1.5 gal. bags

#1419 Chocolate Ice Cream
Case Count: 3; Capacity: 1.5 gal. bags
The ultimate in sweet delight, it's an absolute must-have for any location that serves frozen treats. Now get creamy, dreamy, classic soft-serve ice cream the easy way – from a high-quality, easy-to-use ice cream mix. Servings approximately 120 per case, 40 per bag.



YoSoGood™ Dry Yogurt Mix

#1222

Rich, creamy and oh-yo-so-good! This great-tasting real yogurt mix may be made from a powder, but without any of the usual graininess or hassles. Simple and inexpensive, this mix is water-activated and doesn't require refrigeration even though it contains live yogurt cultures.

LEMONADE & BEVERAGES

Right for all kinds of venues including: Concession Stands • Stadiums • Arenas • Restaurants • Tourist Attractions
Amusement Parks • Festivals & more!

Quench your customers' thirst with fresh-squeezed lemonade and beverages! An industry great, you'll want to see the Lemonator® in action. It is a heavy-duty, commercial grade lemon squeezer and has earned NSF Certification. Plus, stock up on your beverage necessities with our full selection of drink cups and supplies.



The Lemonator®

#5314

- The only NSF Certified lemon squeezer in the industry
- Commercial grade
- Raised juicing platform accommodates almost any cup
- Heavy-duty cast aluminum
- 10 year limited warranty on parts
- Easy lever action
- Suction cups hold squeezer in place
- Can be converted into an Apple Slicer with #38336 Blade Assembly and #38373 Push Block

Dimensions: 14.5" x 18" x 27" handle up (36.83cm x 45.72cm x 68.58cm)
14.5" x 18" x 22" handle down



Cast Aluminum Alloy Lemon Squeezer

#5317

- Simple to use
- Heavy-duty lemon squeezer
- Built-in leverage action to help reduce effort and time
- Great for use at festivals or at home
- Holds lemons up to 5" diameter

Dimensions: 7" x 11" x 32" (17.78cm x 27.94cm x 81.28cm)
Ship Weight: 23 lbs



Lemonade Cart

#3150LC

This eye-catching merchandiser is the ideal operating height and has plenty of storage for products.

Dimensions: 60" x 27" x 33" (152.4cm x 68.58cm x 83.82cm)



Gold Medal Products Co. is proud to be associated with the agencies noted above. Not all equipment is listed with all agencies. Please call 1-800-543-0862 to request the agency approvals for any specific model.



Lemonade Cups & Lids

Serve your sweet lemonade drinks in a sweet cup.

#5304 16 oz. Double-Poly Cup

Case Count: 1,000

#5316L Plastic Lid for 16/22 oz. Cup

Case Count: 2,000

#5305 32 oz. Double-Poly Cup

Case Count: 480

#5333L Plastic Lid for 32 oz. Cup

Case Count: 960

#5307 32 oz. Plastic Souvenir Cup with lid and straw

Case Count: 250



Lemonade Poster

#5318

Promote your lemonade with this colorful poster sure to make 'em thirsty.

Dimensions: 22"x17"



CAUTION: COLD Drink Cups & Lids

Stock up on the right cups and lids for all your cold drinks.

#5302 12 oz. Double-Poly Cup

Case Count: 2,000

#5316 16 oz. Double-Poly Cup

Case Count: 1,000

#5324 22 oz. Double-Poly Cup

Case Count: 1,000

#5316L Plastic Lid for 12/16/22 oz. Cup

Case Count: 2,000

#5333 32 oz. Double-Poly Cup

Case Count: 480

#5333L Plastic Lid for 32 oz. Cup

Case Count: 960



Showtime Cold Drink Cups & Lids

It's showtime! Use dependable double-poly cups to serve your entire line of beverages. Bright and appealing, these durable cups and lids won't let your concession stand down.

#5326 16 oz. Double-Poly Cup

Case Count: 1,000

#5322 22 oz. Double-Poly Cup

Case Count: 1,000

#5326L Lid for 16/22 oz.

Case Count: 2,000

#5332 32 oz. Double-Poly Cup

Case Count: 500

#5332L Lid for 32 oz. Cup

Case Count: 1,000

#5344 44 oz. Double-Poly Cup

Case Count: 500

#5344L Lid for 44 oz. Cup

Case Count: 1,000



Fun Cup Plastic Drink Cup Set

#5325

Case Count: 300

Fill up on fun with this clever cup, perfect for lemonade, soft drinks, slush and more.

Complete with seal-tight lid and flexible straw, it's the perfect beverage container for any location.



Hot Drink Cups

Insulation is key to keeping warm drinks piping hot! These high-density Styrofoam cups are sturdy and thick.

#5192 6 oz. Styrofoam Cup

Case Count: 1,000

#5193 8 oz. Styrofoam Cup

Case Count: 1,000

#7038 12 oz. Insulated Coffee Cup

Case Count: 1,000

#7038L Spill Proof Coffee Lid

Case Count: 1,000

#1133 8 oz. Cappuccino Cup

Case Count: 1,000

#1133L Cappuccino Lid

Case Count: 1,000



Plastic Straws

#9992

Case Count: 12,000
Don't forget the straws!
Wrapped and ready to sip.

Stir Sticks

#7018 (Not Shown)

Case Count: 10,800
No coffee stand is complete
without these economical,
must-have stir sticks.



Columbian Supreme Coffee

Want 100% Columbian coffee? Need full, rich taste? Here it is. Our special blend is roasted to the highest quality standards for the perfect brew every time.

#7015 Columbian Supreme Coffee

Case Count: 100; Capacity: 1.5 oz.

#7013 Bulk Columbian Supreme Coffee

Case Count: 12; Capacity: 12 oz.

#7012 Columbian Supreme Decaffeinated Coffee

Case Count: 100; Capacity: 1.5 oz.

#7014 Bulk Columbian Supreme Decaffeinated Coffee

Case Count: 12; Capacity: 12 oz.



Coffee Merchandising Rack

#7016 (8.75" wide)

Make it easy for your customers to take home bags of your special blend – showcase up to 18 12-oz. bags of beans or ground coffee.



Snack Bar Carry-Out Trays

Make it easy for your customers to stock up on snacks and drinks! To invite bigger purchases, stock a selection of multi-item beverage and food trays.

#9101 Small Red & White Food Tray

Dimensions: 6" x 4" x 1.5"; Case Count: 1,000

#9102 Small Red & White Food Tray

Dimensions: 6.5" x 5" x 1.25"; Case Count: 1,000

#9103 Large Red & White Food Tray

Dimensions: 8" x 6" x 2"; Case Count: 500

#9105 Large Red & White Food Tray

Dimensions: 10" x 6.5" x 2.5"; Case Count: 500



Four-Cup Snack and Drink Drive-in Tray

#5200

Case Count: 250



Powdered Hot Chocolate Mix

#7037

Case Count: 6; Capacity: 2 lb Mixes

Thick, creamy, premium cocoa can be yours to serve and sell with this easy-to-use mix. Perfect for adding to any cappuccino drink or machine, or great straight up hot and chocolatey.



Molded Four-Cup

#5201

Paper Plates

(Not Shown)

#5204 6" Round

Case Count: 1,000

#5209 9" Round

Case Count: 1,200

These low-cost basic plates are the ideal way to dish out any concession stand refreshment.

FUNNEL CAKE FRYERS *A recipe for success*

Right for all kinds of venues including: Concession Stands • Stadiums • Arenas • Schools
Tourist Attractions • Amusement Parks • Festivals, Parks & Recreation and more!

Perfectly fried and topped with powdered sugar, funnel cakes are a recipe for success! Gold Medal fryers are designed to keep the cakes coming with features like digital controls, high-efficiency ribbon elements and oil capacity up to 80 lbs.



Deluxe Funnel Cake Fryer FC-4 #8078E Digital Controls

- Remote power switch and oil pre-heat function
- Cooks three 8" or five 6" funnel cakes at a time
- Emergency stop/power off button & safety drain plug
- Ribbon heat element with digital heat control
- Quick oil recovery time
- Perfect for high volume locations

Style	Deluxe FC-4	Watts	5,500
Tank	Shallow	Plug	6-30P
Oil Cap	47 lbs	Voltage	230
WxDxH	23.5"x26"x15"	Ship Wt.	59 lbs

Metric (cm): 59.69 x 66.04 x 38.1



Deluxe Hot Shot Fryer FC-4 #8090E Digital Controls

- Take it up a notch with this 6,600 watt version
- Remote power switch and oil pre-heat function
- Emergency stop/power off button & safety drain plug
- Ribbon heat element with digital heat control
- Quick oil recovery time
- Perfect for high volume locations

Style	Deluxe HS FC-4	Watts	6,600
Tank	Shallow	Plug	6-50P
Oil Cap	47 lbs	Voltage	230
WxDxH	23.5"x26"x15"	Ship Wt.	80 lbs

Metric (cm): 59.69 x 66.04 x 38.1



Funnel Cake Fryer FC-6 #8082E Digital Controls

- With a larger oil capacity, you will crank out the cakes
- Includes side-mount remote power switch
- Emergency stop/power off button & safety drain plug
- Ribbon heat element with digital heat control
- Quick oil recovery time
- Perfect for high volume locations

Style	FC-6	Watts	6,600
Tank	Shallow	Plug	6-50P
Oil Cap	58 lbs	Voltage	230
WxDxH	28.75"x26"x15"	Ship Wt.	58 lbs

Metric (cm): 73.025 x 66.04 x 38.1



Super King Ultimate Funnel Cake Fryer #8088E Digital Controls

- Cook up to six 8" funnel cakes at a time
- Perfect for a continuous cook and pour method
- Emergency stop/power off button & safety drain plug
- Ribbon heat element with digital heat control
- Quick oil recovery time
- Perfect for high volume locations

Style	Super King Ultimate	Watts	9,000
Tank	Shallow	Plug	6-50P
Oil Cap	80 lbs	Voltage	230
WxDxH	35.5"x27.75"x15"	Ship Wt.	80 lbs

Metric (cm): 90.17 x 70.485 x 38.1





Hot Shot Hi-Watt Shallow Fryer

#8066

- Packed with 6,500 watts of power
- Tubular heat element with dial heat control
- Stainless steel construction
- Removable powerhead
- Emergency stop button & safety drain plug
- Affordable, great for entry level
- Perfect for small to medium locations

Style	FW 12 Hot Shot	Watts	6,500
Tank	Shallow	Plug	6-50P
Oil Cap	27 lbs	Voltage	230
WxDxH	22.5"x24.5"x11"	Ship Wt.	41 lbs

Metric (cm): 57.15 x 62.23 x 27.94



K-6 Shallow Fryer

#8075

- Holds up to 35 lbs. of oil & 4 funnel cakes at a time
- Tubular heat element with dial heat control
- Stainless steel construction
- Removable powerhead
- Emergency stop button & safety drain plug
- Affordable, great for entry level
- Perfect for small to medium locations

Style	K-6 Fryer	Watts	6,500
Tank	Shallow	Plug	6-50P
Oil Cap	35 lbs	Voltage	230
WxDxH	27.5"x25.5"x12"	Ship Wt.	52 lbs

Metric (cm): 69.85 x 64.77 x 30.48



FW-12 Fryer

#8050D

- Cook three 8" funnel cakes, two large elephant ears or 12 French waffles
- Tubular heat element with dial heat control
- Stainless steel construction
- Emergency stop button & safety drain plug
- Affordable, great for entry level
- Perfect for small to medium locations

Style	FW-12 Fryer	Watts	5,500
Tank	Shallow	Plug	6-30P
Oil Cap	27 lbs	Voltage	230
WxDxH	22.5"x24.5"x11"	Ship Wt.	42 lbs

Metric (cm): 57.15 x 62.23 x 27.94



FW-9 Shallow Fryer

#8049D 240-V, 4400 watts (20-amp plug)

#8051D 120-V, 1800 watts (15-amp plug)

- The larger **#8049D** can handle 4-6 funnel cakes without cooling down the oil
- The **#8051D** can cook up to 3 funnel cakes and is perfect for a small volume set up
- Tubular heat element with dial heat control
- Stainless steel construction
- Emergency stop button & safety drain plug

Style	FW-9 Shallow	Watts	4,500
Tank	Shallow	Plug	6-20P
Oil Cap	20 lbs	Voltage	208/240
WxDxH	17.5"x24.5"x11"	Ship Wt.	35 lbs

Metric (cm): 44.45 x 62.23 x 27.94



Spare Tubular Element Power Heads

When it comes to funnel cakes, everything rests on maintaining heat. Make sure you can always keep your tubular element fryer ready to cook with a backup power head, featuring an operating thermostat and high-limit heat control.

#8063 Power Head for **#8049D** FW-9 Shallow Fryer (240-V)

#8062 Power Head for **#8051D** FW-9 Shallow Fryer (120-V)

#8064 Power Head for **#8050D** FW-12 Fryer

#8067 Power Head for **#8066** Hot Shot Hi-Watt or **#8075** K-6 Shallow Fryers



EZ Flo Batter Pump

#5098

Pour your funnel cakes with ease with this easy to handle and easy to hold batter pump. With 1/10 hp thermally protected pump drive motor, you can pour perfect funnel cakes with full control.

- 5 gallon bucket is included

Style	EZ Flo Batter Pump	Plug	15 amp
WxDxH	15"x15"x25"	Voltage	120
Watts	600	Ship Wt.	30 lbs

Metric (cm): 38.1 x 38.1 x 63.5



Gold Medal Products Co. is proud to be associated with the agencies noted above. Not all equipment is listed with all agencies. Please call 1-800-543-0862 to request the agency approvals for any specific model.



Four-Cake Funnel Gas Fryer

#5094 Gas Fryer

- Dependable mid-size model frying 4 funnel cakes at one time
- Includes safety pilot and drain
- Works only with propane tank larger than 20 lbs.
- For outdoor use only

Style	Small Gas Fryer	BTU	45,000
Tank	Shallow	LP Gas Tank	20 lb or larger
Oil Cap	21 lbs	Ship Wt.	109 lbs
WxDxH	19.25"x17.5"x24"		

Metric (cm): 48.895 x 44.45 x 60.96



Six-Cake Funnel Gas Fryer

#5099NS Gas Fryer

- Mounts directly to #5096 Low Boy Cart
- Includes safety pilot and drain
- Works only with propane tank 80-100 lbs.
- Requires a minimum of 10" clearance on 3 sides
- For outdoor use only

Style	Large Gas Fryer	BTU	95,000
Tank	Shallow	LP Gas Tank	80-100 lb
Oil Cap	50 lbs	Ship Wt.	109 lbs
WxDxH	30"x27"x25"		

Metric (cm): 76.2 x 68.58 x 63.5



Low Boy Cart

#5096 (Fryers Sold Separately)

- Specifically designed to work with the #5099NS and #5094
- #5094 Gas Fryer requires #67911 Adapter
- This welded box extrusion cart can easily take on 500 lbs.
- For outdoor use only

Style	Low Boy Cart	Plug	-
WxDxH	35"x25"x44"	Voltage	-
Watts	-	Ship Wt.	40 lbs

Metric (cm): 88.9 x 63.5 x 111.76



Old-Fashioned Funnel Cake Mix

#5115

Case Count: 6; Capacity: 5 lb bags
Sometimes the classics are the best. Our old-fashioned mix is the champion of great-tasting formulas, specially blended to sear cakes quick and crisp while reducing oil absorption.



NEW!

Red Velvet Funnel Cake Mix (Additive)

#2615

Case Count: 1; Capacity: 4 lb jar
Enjoy the nostalgic feeling of a festival favorite! With a chocolate flavor and bright, eye-catching color, Red Velvet Funnel Cake is a crowd-pleasing addition to any menu. Simple to make, just add to your standard funnel cake mix.



Deluxe Pennsylvania Dutch Funnel Cake Mix

#5100 Case Count: 6; Capacity: 5 lb bags
#5107 Case Count: 1; Capacity: 25 lb bulk
Hands down the best flavor on the midway – and a Gold Medal recipe original. Crafted to significantly reduce grease absorption, you can count on higher sales and better production.



Funnel Cake Pouring Pitchers

- #5112 2-qt. Plastic Pouring Pitcher with Adjustable Flow Rate
- #5109 1.5-qt. Stainless Steel Original Pouring Pitcher

Pour smooth, pour accurately with these must-have tools.



World's Greatest Toppings

- #5137 Apple Jar
Quantity: 3; Capacity: 66-oz. jars
- #5138 Cherry Jar
Quantity: 3; Capacity: 66-oz. jars
- #5140 Strawberry Jar
Quantity: 3; Capacity: 66-oz. jars
- #5146 Hot Fudge Can
Quantity: 6; Capacity: #10 Cans

What's a funnel cake without the topping? When powdered sugar just won't do it for increased sales and higher profits – offer these tasty toppings for all your funnel cakes, ice cream and waffles.



9" Funnel Cake Platter

- #5111 Platter
Case Count: 500

Don't serve your crispy cakes on a wimpy, drooping plate. This molded paper platter is an attractive dish strong enough to support heavy toppings and full-size funnel cakes.



Funnel Cake Tool Kit

#5106

Your easy, all-in-one kit for full funnel cake operation. Includes **#5109** Stainless Pouring Pitcher, **#5105** Whisk, skimmer, spatula, powdered sugar sifter, sugaring pan and measuring jug.



Funnel Swirls®

#5180 Non-stick Funnel Swirls® Multi-Mold

#5181 Platform (For Gas Fryers Only)

Classic, crave-worthy taste now comes on stick! The ultimate walking food, kids and adults both will love their favorite funnel cake flavor now made in an easy-to-enjoy way. And with our convenient cook-and-go molds, making and selling these traveling treats are a cinch.



Funnel Swirls® Poster #5229



Non-stick 6-Count Funnel Fingers™ Mold

#5220PE

- For use with gas or tubular element fryers











Grease-resistant Kone for 6-12 Funnel Fingers™

#5212

Case Count: 2,500



Funnel Fingers™ Poster #5227

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	ITEM#	ITEM
	Funnel Cake Mold Rings and Accessories The best results come from cooking with the best tools – and these are the best essentials for cooking cakes easily. All rings come with a matching platform.	#5104	Lift-Off 6" Mold Ring
		#5103	Lift-Off 8" Mold Ring
		#5108	Lift-Off 8" Ribbon Element Fryer Mold Ring
		#5110	Lift-Off 6" Mold Ring with Side
		#5142	Lift-Off 8" Mold Ring with Side
		#5142	Triple Mini-Cake Mold Ring
		#8055	Square Skimmer
		#5105	Wire Whisk



Gold Medal Products Co. is proud to be associated with the agencies noted above. Not all equipment is listed with all agencies. Please call 1-800-543-0862 to request the agency approvals for any specific model.

CORN DOG FRYERS / FRIED FOOD EQUIPMENT



Batter Dip Tank

#8070 Batter Dip Tank

#8070FL Foot-Long Batter Dip Tank

- Made to sit directly in your fryer
- #8070 works perfect in the small #8048D and can cook up to 5 standard sized dogs at a time
- #8070 also works great in the #8068 and can cook up to 6 dogs at a time
- Shown with #8054 Dog on a Stick Frying Kit
- All items sold separately

Style	8070 Batter Dip Tank	Plug	-
WxDxH	18"x6"x9"	Voltage	-
Watts	-	Ship Wt.	7 lbs

Metric (cm): 45.72 x 15.24 x 22.86



Small Fryers

#8047D Small Fryer (120-V, 1800 watts)

#8048D Small Fryer (208/240-V, 3000 watts)

- Comes standard with drain valve
- Emergency stop safety button
- Includes two standard six-position skewer clip assemblies – however the 8047D can only be operated with one
- 8048D – picture shown

Style	8047D Small Fryer	Plug	5-15P
WxDxH	10"x26.4"x15"	Voltage	120
Watts	1,800	Ship Wt.	29 lbs

Metric (cm): 25.4 x 67.056 x 38.1



King Dog Electric Corn Dog Fryer

#8068 King Dog Fryer

#8068FL Foot-Long King Dog Fryer

- #8068 is ideal for corn dogs up to 8.5" and holds up to 35 lbs. of oil
- #8068FL is ideal for corn dogs up to 12" long and holds up to 50 lbs. of oil
- #8068FL & #8068 come with two six-position skewer clip assemblies

Style	8068 King Dog Fryer	Plug	6-30P
WxDxH	9.625"x24"x17.5"	Voltage	230
Watts	5,750	Ship Wt.	37 lbs

Metric (cm): 24.4475 x 60.96 x 44.45



Universal Gas Fryer

#8065NSD

- Tailor-made for big volume festivals and high-traffic locations
- Propane tank – holds up to 87 lbs. of oil
- Shown with #8054H Dog on a Stick Frying Kit with Handles
- All items sold separately

Style	Universal Gas Fryer	Plug	-
WxDxH	16"x24"x39"	Voltage	-
Watts	-	Ship Wt.	89 lbs

Metric (cm): 40.64 x 60.96 x 99.06



King 9 Fryers

#8073 Standard King 9

#8073BF Battered King 9

- Perfect for bloomin' onions
- Holds up to 47 lbs. of oil
- 8" oil depth – ideal for high-moisture foods
- #8073BF has the same power but features a tubular heating element that stays 2" above the fry tank bottom – leaving room for excess batter to fall into the cold zone extending your cooking oil life

Style	8073 Standard King 9	Plug	6-30P
WxDxH	17.5"x23.25"x18"	Voltage	240
Watts	5,500	Ship Wt.	47 lbs

Metric (cm): 44.45 x 59.055 x 45.72



FW-9 Donut Fryer

#8049D

- Fry donuts in a flash with this 4,500 watt fryer
- Shown with two #89227 donut drain screens
- All items sold separately

Style	FW-9 Donut Fryer	Plug	6-20P
WxDxH	17.5"x24.5"x11"	Voltage	208/240
Watts	4,500	Ship Wt.	35 lbs

Metric (cm): 44.45 x 62.23 x 27.94



**Saratoga Swirls[®] Fry Cutter
#5280M**

- This unique fry cutter has 5 blades
- Blade for spiral fries
- Blade for ribbon fries
- 2 blades for hash browns
- Signature blade for Saratoga Swirls[®]
- Also great for apples

Style	Saratoga Swirls [™] Cutter	Plug	5-15P
WxDxH	8.5"x20"x9.25"	Voltage	120
Watts	163	Ship Wt.	25 lbs

Metric (cm): 21.59 x 50.8 x 23.495

VARIETY OF BLADES FOR 5280M



Shredding Blades, medium and coarse



**Ribbon Fries
(T)**
.125" thick



**Hash Browns
(M)**
.1825" thick



**Spiral Fries
(C)**
.25" thick

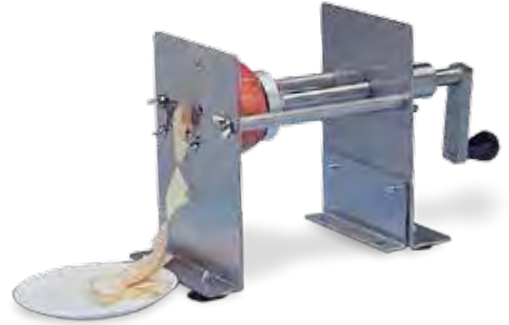


**Deep-Fried Onion Cutter
#4190**

- Prep your oversized onion in one push
- Add our #4191 Deep-Fried Onion Mix for a perfect bloomin' onion every time

Style	Deep-Fried Onion Cutter	Plug	-
WxDxH	11.5"x13.5"x23"	Voltage	-
Watts	-	Ship Wt.	18 lbs

Metric (cm): 29.21 x 34.29 x 58.42



**Gold Medal Fry Cutter
#5280**

- Hand crank and fry up the profits
- Easy to operate and clean
- Comes with 3 blades for: ribbon fries, spiral fries and hash browns

Style	Gold Medal Fry Cutter	Plug	-
WxDxH	6"x14.38"x8"	Voltage	-
Watts	-	Ship Wt.	9 lbs

Metric (cm): 15.24 x 36.5252 x 20.32



**Churro Warmer
#5587C**

- Keep your churros warm and crispy in this warmer that does double duty as a display case

Style	Churro Warmer	Plug	5-15P
WxDxH	12.5"x15.5"x23"	Voltage	120
Watts	500	Ship Wt.	37 lbs

Metric (cm): 31.75 x 39.37 x 58.42



**Hanging Churro Display Case
#2049**

- Prevent your churros from breaking or crumbling by hanging them
- This lighted cabinet and merchandiser is a unique way to display your churros

Style	Hanging Churro Display	Plug	5-15P
WxDxH	15"x15"x30"	Voltage	120
Watts	150	Ship Wt.	34 lbs

Metric (cm): 38.1 x 38.1 x 76.2



**Churro Extruder
#9005**

- Make your churros in a snap with this extruder
- Comes complete with two cylinders and four end caps
- Also available, #9009 Extra cylinder kit with two end caps (recommended)

Style	Churro Extender	Plug	-
WxDxH	24.5"x12.6"x27"	Voltage	-
Watts	-	Ship Wt.	40 lbs

Metric (cm): 62.23 x 32.004 x 68.58

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	ITEM#	ITEM	CASE CT.	CAPACITY
FRYER SUPPLIES					
	Saratoga Swirls® 18" Skewers It's only a Saratoga if it's a spud on a stick. Designed to work in tandem with the #5280M Saratoga Swirls® Fry Cutter.	#4159	Carton	2,000	-
	Saratoga Swirls® Poster New to Saratoga Swirls®? Show your customers exactly what to expect – and crave.	#5226	-	-	-
	State Fair Mini Donuts You don't need a fryer – or a state fair – to sell these delectable donuts! Sweet and sugary, they come in a bag or resealable tub for maximum freshness and maximum shelf life. Easily heated in a conveyor toaster oven, they offer fresh-from-the-oven taste without the grease or trans fats. Sell them plain or top with cinnamon and sugar.	#5411 #5413 #5418	Mini Donuts Tub Cinnamon Sugar Bag Bags for Mini Donuts	8 4 1,000	75 Donuts 5 lb. -
	Corn Dog Mixes It's not a carnival without a corn dog! Whether featured at a fair or festival, corn dogs are a prime hit – sitting solidly atop any midway's best-seller list.	#5116 #5117 #5113	Dipsy Dog Mix Bag (sweet mix) Pronto Pups Mix Bag (less sweet mix) Corn Dog Mix Bag (Gold Medal recipe)	6 1 1	5 lb. 50 lb. 25 lb.
	Corn Dog Sticks & Bags A corn dog can't be a corn dog without the right stick. Our hot dog clips are designed for 5.5" wood sticks or our signature Setterstix. If you use smaller sticks, you will need a special Skewer Clip Assembly Kit available from Gold Medal.	#4155 #4158 #4158M #4004 #4005 #4005M #5468	Large Wood Sticks (5.2") Foot-Long Wood Skewer (12") Foot-Long Wood Skewer (12") Super Paper Setterstix (6.5") Regular Paper Setterstix (5.5") Regular Paper Setterstix (5.5") Printed Corn Dog Bags	10,000 5,000 1,000 5,000 5,000 1,000 1,000	- - - - - - -
	Deep-Fried Onion Mix Don't try bloomin' without it! This mix is the perfect savory batter for sweet, colossal-sized onions.	#4191	Mix Bag	1	30 lb.
	French Waffle Mix & Molds They're crispy thin, they're delectably delicate, they're French Waffles – also known as Rosettas, Sugar Waffles, Rosecakes and more. By any name, they're a guaranteed crowd-pleaser and quick money-maker. Simply dip your iron mold into our high-quality batter, fry, release and sprinkle with powdered sugar. It's that easy. And that tasty.	#8011 #8043 #5119 #5120	French Waffle Mix Bag E-Z Off Triple Waffle Mold 4" Rosecake Mold 5" Rosecake Mold	6 1 1 1	5 lb. - - -

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	ITEM#	ITEM	CASE CT.	CAPACITY
FRYER SUPPLIES					
	Elephant Ears This is fried dough at its finest. Elephant Ears – or Frying Saucers – are made by frying a large 12” disk of dough, then smothering it with butter and cinnamon sugar. It’s a low-cost, great-selling festival treat, and by far among the easiest fun foods to make. Added to flour and water, each bag of our mix produces 30-32 ears, and cooks well in any shallow fryer (shown here in a #8049D FW-9 Shallow Fryer).	#8027	Frying Saucer Mix Bag	24	Bag
		#8028	Cinnamon Sugar Topping Mix Pail	1	35 lb.
		#2039	Pop-A-Lot Butter Topping	4	1 gal.
	Bacon Puffs Everyone craves that signature, salty bacon flavor – and an easy sell on your midway. Call them Bacon Chips or Pork Rinds, Cracklins or Bacon Puffs, they’re a crispy, lip-smacking treat that fries up puffy from a simple pork pellet. Try them with our Shake-on Savory Popcorn Flavors (pg. 49)!	#8100	Bacon Puffs Pellets Box	1	80 lb.
		#8059	Bacon Puffs Cooking Kit (includes cooking basket with lid)	1	
	Donut Supplies Making your own donuts from scratch is a sweet sale-booster. Take it easy with these specialized donut tools and signature toppings.	#5197	Type K Donut Batter Dispenser/Cutter (for cake donuts only)	1	-
		#5196	Countertop Stand for Type K Donut Batter Dispenser/Cutter	1	-
		#5519	Chocolate Dip Coating Pail	1	35 lb.
		#8028	Cinnamon Sugar Topping Mix Pail	1	35 lb.
	Frying Baskets, Kits and Tools These are your absolute essentials when it comes to cooking french fries, corn dogs, colossal onions and other fried favorites.	#8052	Single Large Fry Basket for #8048D/#8047D Small Fryers and #8073 King 9 Fryer (for 1.5 lb. of fries)	1	-
		#8053	Twin Fry Basket for #8048D and #8047D Small Fryers	1	-
		#8072	Single Large Fry Basket for #8065NS Universal Gas Fryer	1	-
		#8054	Dog on a Stick Frying Kit (for six dogs per side)	1	-
		#8054H	Dog on a Stick Frying Kit with Handles	1	-
		#8077	Long-Handled 8” Fryer Skimmer Basket (for deep-fried onions)	1	-
		#89227	Donut Drain Screen	1	-
	French Fry Cups Make it easy for your customers to load up on the fries. Sturdy enough for toppings!	#2301	French Fry Cup	1000	16 oz.
		#2302	French Fry Cup	500	32 oz.
		#2303	French Fry Plastic Bucket with Handle	300	48 oz.
	Liquid Frying Oils By using the best-quality oil, you ensure the best-tasting treats.	#5095	Liquid Heavy-Duty Frying Oil Bottle-in-a Box	1	35 lb.
		#5097	Liquid Heavy-Duty Trans-Fat-Free Frying Oil Bottle-in-a-Box	1	35 lb.
	Oil Filters If your fryer doesn’t have a power filter, then the next best thing is a manual filter kone for careful draining of fully cooled cooking oil.	#8057	Paper Filter Kones (Pack)	1	50
		#8058	Chrome-plated Steel Filter Kone Holder	1	1

NACHOS *Add a little fiesta to your sales*

Right for all kinds of venues including: Concession Stands • Stadiums • Arenas • Schools • Tourist Attractions
Amusement Parks • Bars • Festivals, Parks & Recreation and more!

Spice things up with nachos, one of the fastest-growing, most popular snacks! From dispensers and warmers to chips and cheese, we have the equipment and supplies that make it easy to maximize your sales.



El Nacho Grande Bag Cheese Dispenser #5300

- Virtually no clean up (no cheese touches any machine parts)
- Pre-heating area for a 2nd bag of cheese or chili
- Peristaltic pump to get the most out of every bag of cheese or chili – little food waste
- 3 button dispensing control with adjust. settings
- Quick reloading and airtight control

Item #	5300	Watts	225
Style	E.N.G. Bag Cheese Disp.	Voltage	120
WxDxH	10"x16.5"x27.375"	Ship Wt.	29 lbs

Metric (cm): 25.4 x 41.91 x 69.5325



Dual Cheese & Chili Dispenser #5301

- Sell both cheese and chili nachos fast and hot
- Dual peristaltic pumps giving you the most out of every bag
- Each side holds one 140 oz. bag
- Perfect for busy self-serve locations
- Runs on a 15-amp plug

Item #	5301	Watts	760
Style	Dual Cheese/Chili Disp.	Voltage	120
WxDxH	14.5"x18.5"x27"	Ship Wt.	63 lbs

Metric (cm): 36.83 x 46.99 x 68.58



Bag Cheese and Chili Pre-warmer #2264

- A necessity for busy locations
- Pre-heats your cheese or chili until you're ready to serve
- Includes door and four heated shelves sized for one standard size of cheese or chili bag

Item #	2264	Watts	80
Style	Bag Pre-Warmer	Voltage	120
WxDxH	13.5"x19"x23.5"	Ship Wt.	40 lbs

Metric (cm): 34.29 x 48.26 x 59.69



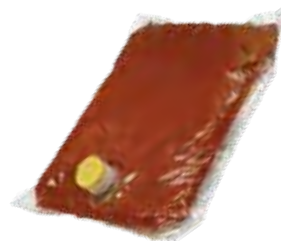
El Nacho Grande Cheese

#5278 Case Count: 4;
Capacity: 140 oz. bags
Capture sales and snackers with our most popular bag cheese sauce! MSG-free all the way, it's the easy, creamy, perfect path to supreme nachos. Use in a warmer or pump dispenser.



Aged Cheddar Cheese

#5279 Case Count: 4;
Capacity: 140 oz. bags
Superior cheddar means superior flavor. Using this premium aged cheddar sauce practically guarantees repeat customers. Made with real cheddar for a rich, authentic taste and MSG-free.



El Nacho Grande Chili

#5282 Case Count: 4; Capacity: 106 oz. bags
Think of it as Tex-Mex perfection. This classic, MSG-free chili has great flavor and a one-year shelf life – simply reseal and refrigerate at the end of the day.



Lighted Cheese Warmer with Dipper

#2365LS

- NSF Certified
- Easy cleaning
- Lighted sign
- Stainless steel water tank
- Variable heat for fast warm-ups
- Also available: #2365 Cheese Warmer with Dippers (no lighted sign)
- #2357 4-qt. Bain Marie Insert Bowl
- All items sold separately

Item #	2365LS	Watts	300
Style	Lighted Cheese Warmer	Voltage	120
WxDxH	12.5"x8.5"x8.5"	Ship Wt.	12 lbs

Metric (cm): 31.75 x 21.59 x 21.59



Nacho Cheese Dipper-Style Warmer

#2191

- Durable, and easy to use and clean
- NSF certified
- Lighted sign
- Variable control for fast warm-up
- #2194 Insert Bowl sold separately

Item #	2191	Watts	320
Style	Dipper-Style Warmer	Voltage	120
WxDxH	11"x11"x10.5"	Ship Wt.	15 lbs

Metric (cm): 27.94 x 27.94 x 26.67



Nacho Cheese Warmer with Heated Pump

#2197NS

- Warms cheese through the unique heated spout
- Lighted sign draws customer attention
- Improved pump and re-engineered cabinet
- Recommended to use with #2238 stainless steel insert bowl (sold separately)

Item #	2197NS	Watts	330
Style	Warmer w/Heated Pump	Voltage	120
WxDxH	8.5"x16.5"x14"	Ship Wt.	16 lbs

Metric (cm): 21.59 x 41.91 x 35.56



Chip 'n Cheese Combo Warmer

#2206

- This compact duo uses a limited amount of counter space
- The improved pump offers easy service and a heated spout
- The deep warmer box holds up to 10 lbs. of chips
- Recommended for use with the #2238 Stainless Steel Insert Bowl (sold separately)

Item #	2206	Watts	362
Style	Chip 'n Cheese Warmer	Voltage	120
WxDxH	12.5"x19"x29"	Ship Wt.	33 lbs

Metric (cm): 31.75 x 48.26 x 73.66



Nacho Cheese Cup Warmer

#5330 (Shown Left)

- #5339 Integrated Chip Rack available (top right)
- Easy/quick access door
- Simple operation - Off/On Switch and High/Low
- Capacity of 32 cheese cups
- Compact size
- Thermostat controlled to maintain constant temp

Item #	5330	Watts	215
Style	Cheese Cup Warmer	Voltage	120
WxDxH	11.5"x16.5"x12.5"	Ship Wt.	12 lbs

Metric (cm): 29.21 x 41.91 x 31.75



Twin Nacho Cheese Warmer

#4211

- Perfect for high volume vendors
- Serve out of one side, while the other side warms up cheese
- Compatible with #10 cans of cheese sauce
- Recommended for use and sold separately the #2194 Stainless Steel Insert Bowl (two needed)

Item #	4211	Watts	600
Style	Twin Cheese Warmer	Voltage	120
WxDxH	22"x11"x12"	Ship Wt.	27 lbs

Metric (cm): 55.88 x 27.94 x 30.48



Gold Medal Products Co. is proud to be associated with the agencies noted above. Not all equipment is listed with all agencies. Please call 1-800-543-0862 to request the agency approvals for any specific model.



Grand Portion Pak Warmer & Nacho Display

#5588

- Ideal for arenas and cafeterias
- Designed to keep both cheese cups and portion pak chips at the perfect temperature
- Lighted sign and lift out doors
- Constructed out of anodized aluminum and glass

Item #	5588	Watts	520
Style	Grand Wrmr/Nacho Display	Voltage	120
WxDxH	18.5"x18.5"x37.125"	Ship Wt.	80 lbs

Metric (cm): 46.99 x 46.99 x 94.2975



Deluxe Portion Pak Cheese Warmer

#5581-00-100

- Holds up to 96 cheese cups
- Designed to keep both cheese cups and portion pak chips at the perfect temperature
- Lighted sign
- Comes with 3 shelves
- Tempered glass and hinged doors

Item #	5581	Watts	520
Style	Deluxe PP Cheese Wrmr	Voltage	120
WxDxH	18.5"x18.5"x23"	Ship Wt.	58 lbs

Metric (cm): 46.99 x 46.99 x 58.42



Compact Portion Pak Cheese Warmer

#5582

- Mini-warmer is a true space saver
- Keeps up to 36 portion pak cheese cups hot and ready
- Ideal for offering quick customer service
- Built-in door helps retain heat and promotes easy visibility

Item #	5582	Watts	540
Style	Compact PPC Warmer	Voltage	120
WxDxH	9"x12.5"x14"	Ship Wt.	24 lbs

Metric (cm): 22.86 x 31.75 x 35.56



Display Rack with Nacho Sign

#5585

It's a simple rack that brings in big business. Draw customers from a distance with this lively sign and display rack combo, which can be easily affixed to any Gold Medal chip warmer for maximum visibility and usability. The rack will hold up to 30 3-oz. bags of chips and includes the #38506 Nacho Sign.

Item #	5585	Watts	-
Style	Display Rack w/Sign	Voltage	-
WxDxH	-	Ship Wt.	5 lbs



Mini Portion Pak Cheese Warmer

#5587

- Designed to keep both cheese cups and portion pak chips at the perfect temperature
- Lighted sign
- Comes with 3 shelves
- Tempered glass and hinged doors

Item #	5587	Watts	520
Style	Mini PP Cheese Warmer	Voltage	120
WxDxH	12.5"x15.5"x23"	Ship Wt.	37 lbs

Metric (cm): 31.75 x 39.37 x 58.42



Medium Capacity Warmer

#5583

- Holds up to 80 portion pak cheese cups
- Features a 60-minute warm-up cycle

Item #	5583	Watts	408
Style	Medium Capacity Wrmr	Voltage	120
WxDxH	12.5"x16"x19"	Ship Wt.	34 lbs

Metric (cm): 31.75 x 40.64 x 48.26

Designer Nacho Warmers

High-end design says high-end eats that are truly irresistible. These warmers are versatile, durable and elegant – perfect for heating nacho cheese cups. All warmers feature sliding Plexiglas® doors, an illuminated sign and adjustable, heated display shelves for long-lasting sales and long-lasting profits. Also available with double doors.



Tall Warmer

#5511-00-000

Item #	5511-00-000	Watts	650
Style	Tall Warmer (Designer)	Voltage	120
WxDxH	19.5"x19.5"x37"	Ship Wt.	76 lbs

Metric (cm): 49.53 x 49.53 x 93.98



Small Warmer

#5510-00-000

Item #	5510-00-000	Watts	650
Style	Small Warmer (Designer)	Voltage	120
WxDxH	19.5"x19.5"x24"	Ship Wt.	64 lbs

Metric (cm): 49.53 x 49.53 x 60.96



Wide Warmer

#5512-00-000

Item #	5512-00-000	Watts	650
Style	Wide Warmer (Designer)	Voltage	120
WxDxH	29.5"x20.5"x24"	Ship Wt.	139 lbs

Metric (cm): 74.93 x 52.07 x 60.96



Ultimate Warmer

#5513-00-000

Item #	5513-00-000	Watts	1,280
Style	Ult. Warmer (Designer)	Voltage	120
WxDxH	34"x23"x30.75"	Ship Wt.	196 lbs

Metric (cm): 86.36 x 58.42 x 78.105

NEW!



Bulk Nacho Warmer

#5889-00-100

- LED cabinet lighting for brightness and energy efficiency
- Precise digitally controlled cabinet temperature with temperature display
- Large pan covers entire base, making it easier to rid small broken pieces

Style	Bulk Nacho Warmer	Plug	5-15P Nema
WxDxH	23.5"x25.5"x34"	Voltage	120
Watts	800	Ship Wt.	100 lbs

Metric (cm): 59.69 x 64.77 x 86.36



12" Servalot Chip Warmer

#2186ST

- Holds up to 10 lbs. of chips keeping them hot and fresh
- Load chips through the top and serve out of the front
- Comes with yellow accent light
- Plexiglas® windows and stainless steel top & bottom

Item #	2186ST	Watts	61
Style	12" Servalot Warmer	Voltage	120
WxDxH	12"x15.5"x23.5"	Ship Wt.	21 lbs

Metric (cm): 30.48 x 39.37 x 59.69



15" Servalot Chip Warmer

#2185ST

- Holds up to 10 lbs. of chips keeping them hot and fresh
- Load chips through the top and serve out of the front
- Comes with yellow accent light
- Plexiglas® windows and stainless steel top & bottom

Item #	2185ST	Watts	61
Style	15" Servalot Warmer	Voltage	120
WxDxH	15.5"x12.5"x23"	Ship Wt.	23 lbs

Metric (cm): 39.37 x 31.75 x 58.42

NACHO SUPPLIES



El Nacho Grande Deluxe Portion Pak Cheese

#5277 Case Count: 48; Capacity: 3.5-oz. cups
The highest-quality cheese ready to serve in tasty to-go packs. A popular, mess-free choice for any crowd and any venue, these portion paks are made with real cheese and designed to be heated in a pre-warmer before serving.



El Nacho Grande Portion Pak & Bulk Nacho Chips

#5265 Case Count: 48; Capacity: 3-oz. bags
#5266 Case Count: 36; Capacity: 5.3-oz. bags
When it comes to tasty to-go snacks, these chips are the secret to big sales. Always fresh and delicious, they're great with every type of nacho. Also available, **#5256** Bulk Chips; Case Count: 4; Capacity: 24-oz. bags



El Nacho Grande One-Step Cheese Sauce

#5253 Case Count: 6; Capacity: #10 cans
A vendor favorite and our most popular seller! This tasty and easy-to-use sauce is made with real cheese and is MSG-free. Perfect for high volume, it's one step, no-mess – just open and add to any warmer.



La Salsaria®

#5269 Case Count: 4; Capacity: 1 gal. jars
Go Texas-style – in flavor and profits! – with this thick and chunky all-natural salsa. It's fat-free and loaded with vegetables for a truly superior medium-heat taste.



Portion Pak Nacho Serving Tray

#5263 6" x 8"
Case Count: 500

Presentation is everything, but so is convenience. This easy-to-carry molded plastic tray has it all – it's durable, attractive and the perfect fit for portion pak cheese cups. Can be used in a warming merchandiser.



Multi-Compartment Nacho Trays

#5240 Econo Two-Compartment Nacho Tray

Case Count: 2,000; Dimensions: 5" x 6"

#5246 Heavy-Duty Two-Compartment Nacho Tray

Case Count: 500; Dimensions: 5" x 6"

#5254 Three-Compartment Nacho Tray
Case Count: 500



Pepper Rings

#5290 Case Count: 4; Capacity: 1 gal. jars
Catch the nacho fever and turn up the heat with these fiery-fresh peppers. With an easy-open plastic jar and simple resealing, these rings are as convenient as they are yummy.



Classic Red & White Food Trays

#9101 6" x 4" x 1.5"
Case Count: 1,000

#9102 6.5" x 5" x 1.25"
Case Count: 1,000

#9103 8" x 6" x 2"
Case Count: 500

#9105 10" x 6.5" x 2.5"
Case Count: 500

Nothing says festival fun more than these classic red-and-white food trays. The familiar design is attractive to customers and ideal for vendors on a budget.

HOT DOG GRILLS, STEAMERS & ROTISSERIES

Right for all kinds of venues including: Concession Stands • Stadiums • Arenas • Schools • Rental Locations
Amusement Parks • Summer Camps • Convenience Stores • Parks & Recreation and more!

For the most delicious dogs, rely on Gold Medal hot dog grills! This extensive product line is designed with performance in mind. Compact footprints, bun cabinets and non-stick versions accommodate any and all cooking needs.



Lil' Diggity® Hot Dog Grill

- #8024 Roller Grill
- #8026 Sneeze Guard
- #8018 Bun Warmer

- Also available #8024SL Slanted Version & #8024SLPE Slanted Non-Stick Version
- Designed to fit almost anywhere
- 10 stainless steel rollers – durable & easy to clean
- Starting at room temp ready to serve time is only 20 minutes
- #8018 Bun Warmer holds up to 36 buns – ready to serve
- All items sold separately

Item #	8024	Watts	1,000
Style	Lil' Diggity® Roller Grill	Voltage	120
WxDxH	21"x17.5"x10.5"	Ship Wt.	48 lbs

Metric (cm): 53.34 x 44.45 x 26.67

Item #	8024SL	Watts	1,000
Style	Slanted Lil' Diggity®	Voltage	120
WxDxH	21"x17.62"x10.5"	Ship Wt.	50 lbs

Metric (cm): 53.34 x 44.7548 x 26.67

Item #	8024SLPE	Watts	1,000
Style	Slanted Lil' Diggity® NS	Voltage	120
WxDxH	21"x17.62"x10.5"	Ship Wt.	50 lbs

Metric (cm): 53.34 x 44.45 x 26.67

Item #	8026	Watts	-
Style	Sneeze Guard	Voltage	-
WxDxH	21.5"x9"x13.81"	Ship Wt.	7 lbs

Metric (cm): 54.61 x 22.86 x 35.0774

Item #	8018	Watts	300
Style	Bun Warmer	Voltage	120
WxDxH	21"x17.5"x10.5"	Ship Wt.	74 lbs

Metric (cm): 53.34 x 44.45 x 26.67

Slanted Midsize Hot Diggity® Hot Dog Grill

- #8023SL Roller Grill
- #8036SS Self-Serve Sneeze Guard
- #8117 Bun Warmer

- Also available #8023SLPE Non-Stick Version & #8023 Flat Version
- 10 stainless steel rollers – durable & easy to clean
- Separate temperature and roller controls for front five and rear five rollers
- Recessed controls & switches – away from food
- Holds 27 quarter pound hot dogs
- #8117 Bun Warmer holds up to 54 buns
- All items sold separately

Item #	8023SL	Watts	1,350
Style	Midsize Diggity Grill	Voltage	120
WxDxH	26"x17.5"x10.5"	Ship Wt.	71 lbs

Metric (cm): 66.04 x 44.45 x 26.67

Item #	8023SLPE	Watts	1,350
Style	Midsize Diggity NS Grill	Voltage	120
WxDxH	26"x17.5"x10.5"	Ship Wt.	71 lbs

Metric (cm): 66.04 x 44.45 x 26.67

Item #	8023	Watts	1,350
Style	Midsize Diggity Flat Grill	Voltage	120
WxDxH	26"x17.5"x10.5"	Ship Wt.	60 lbs

Metric (cm): 66.04 x 44.45 x 26.67

Item #	8036SS	Watts	-
Style	Self-Serve Sneeze Guard	Voltage	-
WxDxH	26.5"x18.12"x14"	Ship Wt.	6 lbs

Metric (cm): 67.31 x 46.0248 x 35.56

Item #	8117	Watts	300
Style	Bun Warmer	Voltage	120
WxDxH	26"x17.5"x11"	Ship Wt.	64 lbs

Metric (cm): 66.04 x 44.45 x 27.94

Hot Diggity® Hot Dog Grill

- #8025SL Slanted Roller Grill
- #8030 Sneeze Guard
- #8019 Bun Warmer

- Also available #8025PE Non-Stick Version; #8025SLPE Slanted Non-Stick Version; #8025SLF Slanted Front-Counter Version; #8025 Flat Version
- Adjustable control displays the temperature
- Dual cook-and-hold capabilities
- 10 stainless steel rollers – durable & easy to clean
- Holds 36-45 quarter pound hot dogs
- All items sold separately

Item #	8025SL	Watts	1,300
Style	Slanted Hot Diggity®	Voltage	120
WxDxH	35.5"x17.5"x10.5"	Ship Wt.	71 lbs

Metric (cm): 90.17 x 44.45 x 26.67

Item #	8025PE / 8025SLPE	Watts	1,300
Style	NS / NS S Hot Diggity®	Voltage	120
WxDxH	35.5"x17.5"x10.5"	Ship Wt.	71 lbs

Metric (cm): 90.17 x 44.45 x 26.67

Item #	8025SLF / 8025	Watts	1,300
Style	S Front Hot Diggity® / Flat	Voltage	120
WxDxH	35.5"x17.5"x10.5"	Ship Wt.	71 lbs

Metric (cm): 90.17 x 44.45 x 26.67

Item #	8030	Watts	-
Style	Sneeze Guard	Voltage	-
WxDxH	36.5"x18.12"x13.81"	Ship Wt.	6 lbs

Metric (cm): 92.71 x 46.0248 x 35.0774

Item #	8019	Watts	600
Style	Bun Warmer	Voltage	120
WxDxH	35.5"x17.5"x10.5"	Ship Wt.	71 lbs

Metric (cm): 90.17 x 44.45 x 26.67



Gold Medal Products Co. is proud to be associated with the agencies noted left. Not all equipment is listed with all agencies. Please call 1-800-543-0862 to request the agency approvals for any specific model.



One-Touch Roller Grill

#8025E

- Digital controls and programming makes the perfect hot dog
- With the push of one button, hot dogs can be brought up to serving temperature
- Equipped with 10 rollers
- Features 2 different zones, allowing you to hold product and serve while heating others at the same time

Item #	8025E	Watts	1,300
Style	One-Touch Roller Grill	Voltage	120
WxDxH	35.5"x17.75"x10.5"	Ship Wt.	71 lbs

Metric (cm): 90.17 x 45.085 x 26.67



Double Diggity Hot Dog Grill

#8223

- Also available: #8223PE Non-stick Version; #8117 Bun Warmer (for under-counter mounting) & #8117SPL Bun Warmer with Stand (for mounting with grill)
- 14 stainless steel rollers for easy clean up & durability
- Dual temperature zones so you can serve from one and cook from the second

Item #	8223	Watts	1,375
Style	Double Diggity	Voltage	120
WxDxH	26.36"x22"x10.85"	Ship Wt.	-

Metric (cm): 66.9544 x 55.88 x 27.559



Slanted Hot Diggity® Hot Dog Grill

#8224

- Also available, #8224PE Non-stick Version
- 14 stainless steel rollers for easy clean up & durability
- Dual temperature zones so you can serve from one and cook from the second
- Holds up to 39 regular size hot dogs
- Hot dogs heat from frozen to ready in about 30 minutes

Item #	8224	Watts	1,375
Style	Slanted Hot Diggity®	Voltage	120
WxDxH	21"x22"x11"	Ship Wt.	80 lbs

Metric (cm): 53.34 x 55.88 x 27.94



Super Diggity Hot Dog Grill

#8225 Roller Grill

#8219 Bun Warmer

- 14 stainless steel rollers for easy clean up & durability
- Holds up to 78 regular size hot dogs
- Hot dogs heat from frozen to ready in about 30 minutes
- All items sold separately

Item #	8225	Watts	1,900
Style	Slanted Hot Diggity®	Voltage	120
WxDxH	35.62"x22"x13.62"	Ship Wt.	85 lbs

Metric (cm): 90.4748 x 55.88 x 34.5948



Three-Tier Hot Dog Grill

#8123 Roller Grill

#8117SPL Bun Warmer

- Offer multiple flavors and styles of hot dogs with one machine
- Ideal for convenience stores and arenas
- Each set of stainless steel rollers has its own temp control and motor for easy cleaning and cooking
- All items sold separately

Item #	8123	Watts	1,740
Style	Three-Tier Hot Dog Grill	Voltage	120
WxDxH	26"x26"x26"	Ship Wt.	150 lbs

Metric (cm): 66.04 x 66.04 x 66.04



Mini Diggity Combo Grill and Bun Cabinet

#8322 Combo Grill

#8132 Sneeze Guard

- This single row roller and unheated bun cabinet can cook about 24 room temperature hot dogs in about an hour
- Ideal for a start-up or perfect as an add-on item
- All items sold separately

Item #	8322	Watts	550
Style	Mini Diggity Combo	Voltage	120
WxDxH	13"x17.5"x16.5"	Ship Wt.	49 lbs

Metric (cm): 33.02 x 44.45 x 41.91



Lil' Diggity® Combo Grill and Bun Cabinet #8324

- Designed to fit almost anywhere
- 10 stainless steel rollers – durable & easy to clean
- Hot dogs at room temp – ready to serve in about 20 minutes
- Holds 18 quarter pound hot dogs and 18 buns
- Built-in bun cabinet
- Also available, #8324PE Non-stick Version and #8324SL Slanted Version

Item #	8324	Watts	1,000
Style	Lil' Diggity® Combo	Voltage	120
WxDxH	21"x17.5"x16.5"	Ship Wt.	60 lbs

Metric (cm): 53.34 x 44.45 x 41.91



Hot Diggity® Combo Grill and Bun Cabinet #8323

- 10 stainless steel rollers – durable & easy to clean
- Hot dogs at room temp are ready to serve in about 20 minutes
- Built-in bun cabinet
- Holds 27 quarter pound hot dogs and 27 buns
- Also available, #8323PE Non-stick Version and #8323SL Slanted Version

Item #	8323	Watts	1,350
Style	Hot Diggity® Combo	Voltage	120
WxDxH	26"x17.5"x16.5"	Ship Wt.	108 lbs

Metric (cm): 66.04 x 44.45 x 41.91



Slanted Double Diggity Combo Grill and Bun Cabinet #8423

- Also available, #8423PE Non-stick Version
- Dual heat and motor control
- Stainless steel construction
- 14 stainless steel rollers – durable & easy to clean
- Unheated bun cabinet
- Holds 39 quarter pound hot dogs and 39 buns
- Recessed controls & switches – away from food

Item #	8423	Watts	1,375
Style	S Double Diggity® Combo	Voltage	120
WxDxH	26"x22"x16.88"	Ship Wt.	87 lbs

Metric (cm): 66.04 x 55.88 x 42.8752



Mini Diggity Hot Dog Grill #8022

- Holds 9 quarter pound hot dogs
- 10 EZ Klean stainless steel rollers
- Stainless steel construction
- Recessed controls & switches – away from food
- Cook up about 3 rounds of hot dogs in about an hour
- Also available, #8022PE Non-stick Version

Item #	8022	Watts	560
Style	Mini Diggity Grill	Voltage	120
WxDxH	13"x17.5"x10.5"	Ship Wt.	41 lbs

Metric (cm): 33.02 x 44.45 x 26.67



Large Grilla Reciprocating Hot Dog Grill #8161F Reciprocating Grill

- #8167 Sneeze Guard (no doors)
- #8170 Bun Warmer
- Holds 48 quarter pound hot dogs
- Sliding fence actually rolls hot dogs over a fixed cooking surface
- Fence is removable for cleaning
- Non-stick easy to clean surface
- Fence grill will roll hot dogs at least 1.25 turns per cycle
- Flat cooking plate has a faster cook time
- Dual heat control
- Hot dog juices track down into juice tray

Item #	8161F	Watts	1,750
Style	Grilla Reciprocating	Voltage	120
WxDxH	22.75"x28.5"x10"	Ship Wt.	85 lbs

Metric (cm): 57.785 x 72.39 x 25.4



Flat Fence Grill #8162

- Holds 48 quarter pound hot dogs
- Sliding fence actually rolls hot dogs over a fixed cooking surface
- Fence is removable for cleaning
- Non-stick, easy-to-clean surface
- Fence grill will roll hot dogs at least 1.25 turns per cycle
- Flat cooking plate has a faster cook time
- Dual heat control
- Hot dog juices track down into juice tray

Item #	8162	Watts	750
Style	Flat Fence Grill	Voltage	120
WxDxH	22.25"x22.5"x10.25"	Ship Wt.	-

Metric (cm): 56.515 x 57.15 x 26.035



Tabletop Griddle #8200

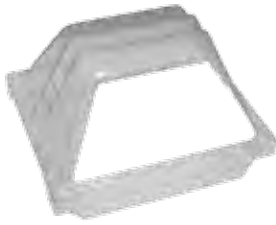
- Offer a huge variety; from bratwurst to burgers
- Non-stick surface makes it easy to clean and maintain
- Has maximum heat control so your temperature is always perfect for cooking pancakes and veggies to hot dogs and grilled cheese

Item #	8200	Watts	1,740
Style	Tabletop Griddle	Voltage	120
WxDxH	27.25"x17"x9"	Ship Wt.	-

Metric (cm): 69.215 x 43.18 x 22.86



Gold Medal Products Co. is proud to be associated with the agencies noted above. Not all equipment is listed with all agencies. Please call 1-800-543-0862 to request the agency approvals for any specific model.



Sneeze Guards

A must for self-serve locations and health standards, we've got the right guard* for every grill!

*Representative Images Only - shapes and sizes vary depending on model/style. Contact Gold Medal for item details.



#8026 Half Sneeze Guard for:
 #8024 Lil' Diggity®
 #8024SL Slanted Lil' Diggity®
 #8324 Lil' Diggity® Combo
 #8324SL Slanted Lil' Diggity® Combo

#8026SS Full Self-Service Sneeze Guard for:
 #8024 Lil' Diggity®
 #8024SL Slanted Lil' Diggity®
 #8324 Lil' Diggity® Combo
 #8324SL Slanted Lil' Diggity® Combo

#8026SSD Full Self-Service Sneeze Guard with door for:
 #8024 Lil' Diggity®
 #8024SL Slanted Lil' Diggity®
 #8324 Lil' Diggity® Combo
 #8324SL Slanted Lil' Diggity® Combo

#8036 Sneeze Guard for:
 #8023 Midsize Hot Diggity®
 #8023SL Slanted Midsize Hot Diggity®
 #8023SLPE Slanted Midsize Hot Diggity® Non-stick

#8036SS Self-Service Sneeze Guard for:
 #8023SL Slanted Midsize Hot Diggity®
 #8023SLPE Slanted Midsize Hot Diggity® Non-stick

#8036SSD Self-Service Sneeze Guard with Door for:
 #8023 Midsize Hot Diggity®
 #8023SL Slanted Midsize Hot Diggity®
 #8023SLPE Slanted Midsize Hot Diggity® Non-stick

#8030 Half Sneeze Guard for:
 #8025 Hot Diggity®
 #8025SL Slanted Hot Diggity®

#8030SS Full Self-Service Sneeze Guard for:
 #8025 Hot Diggity®
 #8025SL Slanted Hot Diggity®

#8030SSD Full Self-Service Sneeze Guard with Door for:
 #8025 Hot Diggity®
 #8025SL Slanted Hot Diggity®

#8132 Full Sneeze Guard for:
 #8022 Mini Diggity
 #8322 Mini Diggity Combo

#8233 Full Sneeze Guard with Door for:
 #8223 Double Diggity
 #8423 Slanted Double Diggity Combo

#8235 Enclosed Sneeze Guard for:
 #8225 Slanted Super Diggity

#8235SS Full Self-Service Sneeze Guard for:
 #8225 Slanted Super Diggity

#8234 Full Sneeze Guard with Door for:
 #8224 Slanted Double Diggity

#8133 Full Sneeze Guard with Door for:
 #8123 Three-Tier

#8167 Sneeze Guard for:
 #8161F Flat Fence

#8201 Sneeze Guard for:
 #8200 Tabletop Griddle

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	ITEM#	ITEM	CASE CT.	CAPACITY
HOT DOG SUPPLIES					
	Universal Tong Holder Now standard on all rollers and grills, this holder keeps your tools in easy reach and satisfies health department regulations. Available for retrofits.	#69075	Magnetic Tong Holder	1	-
	Grill Attachments These flat-surface attachments do it all, working just like grill plates on roller grills. They're perfect for over-sized items like metts and brats that don't easily fit on rollers, or to keep prepared items warm while others cook.	#8032 #8092 #8091	Attachment for #8025 Hot Diggity® Attachment for #8023 Midsize Hot Diggity® Attachment for #8024 Lil' Diggity®	1 1 1	- - -
UNHEATED BUN CABINETS					
	Unheated Bun Cabinets Store your hot dog buns in a convenient and easy-to-access non-warming cabinet – fresh and fast!	#8034	Bun Cabinet (21" x 17.6" x 6.5") for: #8024 Lil' Diggity® #8024SL Slanted Lil' Diggity®	1	-
		#8033	Bun Cabinet (26" x 17.5" x 6.5") for: #8023 Midsize Hot Diggity® #8023SL Slanted Midsize Hot Diggity®	1	-
		#8041	Bun Cabinet (26" x 18.81" x 6.38") with Pull-out Drawer for: #8023 Midsize Hot Diggity® #8023SL Slanted Midsize Hot Diggity®	1	-
		#8035	Bun Cabinet (35.5" x 17.5" x 6.5") for: #8025 Hot Diggity® #8025SL Slanted Hot Diggity®	1	-
CHILI DOG WARMER					
	Chili Dog Warmer Nothing sells hot dogs better than adding chili! This dipper-style chili warmer with adjustable heat controls makes easy, fast work of adding hot and tasty chili to any dog. - Stainless steel insert bowl sold separately	#2205 #2194	Warmer Insert Bowl	1 1	- 133 oz.

HOT DOG STEAMERS & ROTISSERIES

**Hot Dog Steamer Cart****#8080NS**

- Holds 30-40 (8 to 1) hot dogs and 30 buns
- All stainless steel construction
- Two condiment departments
- Electric heat element heats water, working to heat the two separate hot dog and bun compartments
- Hot dog juice tray included
- Adjustable heat control
- Easy to disassemble and clean
- Decals, decorative wheels and umbrella included
- Additional pans and lids also available
- Call for details

Item # 8080NS	Watts 1200
Style Hot Dog Steamer Cart	Voltage 120
WxDxH 29.5"x18.5"x13.25"	Ship Wt. 40 lbs
With Umbrella 29.5"x18.5"x52"	

Metric (cm): 74.93 x 46.99 x 33.655**Sterno Steamer Cart****#8081**

- Heats up through sterno heat – no electric needed
- Stainless steel
- 3 compartments – two for hot dogs and one for buns
- Steams hot dogs and buns in one unit
- Hot dog juice tray included
- Easy to disassemble and clean
- Decals, decorative wheels and umbrella included

Item # 8081	Watts -
Style Sterno Steamer Cart	Voltage -
WxDxH 16"x24"x16"	Ship Wt. 75 lbs

Metric (cm): 40.64 x 60.96 x 40.64**Steamin' Demon®****#8007**

- No painted parts and full stainless steel cabinet and lid
- Holds up to 80 regular sized hot dogs & 40 buns
- Steams hot dogs and buns in one unit
- Hot dog juice tray included
- Adjustable heat control
- Easy to disassemble and clean

Item # 8007	Watts 1,000
Style Steamin' Demon®	Voltage 120
WxDxH 19"x15.5"x16"	Ship Wt. 33 lbs

Metric (cm): 48.26 x 39.37 x 40.64**Large Hot Dog Steamer****#8151**

- Adjustable heat baffles for more regulated heat
- All stainless steel construction
- Steams hot dogs and buns in one unit
- Hot dog juice tray included
- Adjustable heat control
- Easy to disassemble and clean
- Separate water pan and cooking chamber

Item # 8151	Watts 785
Style Large Hot Dog Steamer	Voltage 120
WxDxH 21"x18.19"x19.06"	Ship Wt. 51 lbs

Metric (cm): 53.34 x 46.2026 x 48.4124**Super Steamin' Demon®****#8012**

- Perfect for 1/4 lb. hot dogs
- Holds up to 180 regular sized hot dogs and 80 buns in separate compartments
- Steams hot dogs and buns in one unit
- Hot dog juice tray included
- Adjustable heat control
- Easy to disassemble and clean

Item # 8012	Watts 1,000
Style Super Steamin' Demon®	Voltage 120
WxDxH 19"x15.5"x24"	Ship Wt. 35 lbs

Metric (cm): 48.26 x 39.37 x 60.96**Steamin' Demon® with Dry Element****#8007DE**

- Heating element can work even if the water is below the recommended level or out of water for longer machine life
- Water basin is dishwasher safe
- Holds up to 80 regular sized hot dogs & 40 buns
- Steams hot dogs and buns in one unit
- Hot dog juice tray included
- Adjustable heat control
- Easy to disassemble and clean

Item # 8007DE	Watts 700
Style Steamin' Demon® w/DE	Voltage 120
WxDxH 19.25"x16.25"x19.25"	Ship Wt. 33 lbs

Metric (cm): 48.895 x 41.275 x 48.895

Gold Medal Products Co. is proud to be associated with the agencies noted left. Not all equipment is listed with all agencies. Please call 1-800-543-0862 to request the agency approvals for any specific model.



Glass-Front Hot Dog Steamer

#8150

- Holds 50 regular sized hot dogs and 20 buns
- All stainless steel construction
- Steams hot dogs and buns in one unit
- Hot dog juice tray included
- Adjustable heat control
- Easy to disassemble and clean
- Separate water pan and cooking chamber

Item #	8150	Watts	700
Style	Glass-Front Steamer	Voltage	120
WxDxH	14"x18.19"x19.06"	Ship Wt.	38 lbs

Metric (cm): 35.56 x 46.2026 x 48.4124



Dogeroo® Hot Dog Rotisserie

#8102 (Shown Front Left)

- Also available #8108 Mini Version (shown right)
- WxDxH: 16"x15"x28"; 1,080 Watts; Ship Wt: 49 lbs.
- Easy to disassemble for cleaning purposes – no tools are needed
- Bun warmer is included
- Tempered lift-out glass windows
- Adjustable heat control
- Holds up to 56 regular sized hot dogs and 28 buns

Item #	8102	Watts	1,440
Style	Dogeroo® Rotisserie	Voltage	120
WxDxH	21"x15.5"x28"	Ship Wt.	62 lbs

Metric (cm): 53.34 x 39.37 x 71.12



Super Dogeroo®

#8103

- Easy to disassemble for cleaning purposes – no tools are needed
- Bun warmer is included
- Tempered lift-out glass windows
- Adjustable heat control
- Holds up to 84 regular sized hot dogs and 42 buns

Item #	8103	Watts	1,788
Style	Super Dogeroo®	Voltage	120
WxDxH	27"x15.25"x28"	Ship Wt.	73 lbs

Metric (cm): 68.58 x 38.735 x 71.12

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	ITEM#	ITEM	CASE CT.
---------	-------------	-------	------	----------

STEAMER & ROTISSERIE SUPPLIES



Condiment Stand

What's a hot dog without the condiments? This high-capacity, heavy-duty stainless stand features two deep-well containers, each with an over 1-gal. capacity. Includes easy-clean pumps and three insert pans under a covered lid for relish, onions, and all your favorite condiments.

#5030

Stand 33.75" x 7.1" x 10.2"

1

Food Thermometer

When it comes to hot dogs, the right temp makes all the difference – especially for safety and health regulations.

#8000

Thermometer

1

HOT DOG & BURGER TRAYS



Hot Dog & Burger Trays

To keep your products hot and ready to sell, serve them up right!

#5444

Open-Top Wax Hot Dog Bag

1,000

#5441

Large Dry Wax Hot Dog Bag

1,000

#5446

King-Size 12" Dry Wax Hot Dog Bag

1,000

#5412

Dry Wax Hamburger Bag

1,000

#5426

Dry Wax Delicious Bag

1,000

#5455

Foil Hot Dog Bag

1,000

#5436

Foil Hamburger Bag

1,000

#5437

Foil Cheeseburger Bag

1,000

#5428

Foil Sandwich Bag

1,000

#9101

Red & White Food Tray (6" x 4" x 1.5")

1,000

#9102

Red & White Food Tray (6.5" x 5" x 1.25")

1,000

#9103

Red & White Food Tray (8" x 6" x 2")

500

#9105

Red & White Food Tray (10" x 6.5" x 2.5")

500

BAKERS *Create sweet treats*

Right for all kinds of venues including: Concession Stands • Stadiums • Arenas • Schools • Restaurants
Amusement Parks • Ice Cream Shops • Festivals and more!

An irresistible sweet treat, the aroma of fresh-baked waffles will bring in the customers! For baked perfection, choose features like non-stick coating and electronic controls. And don't miss our complete line of mixes and supplies.



Giant Waffle Cone Baker with Non-stick Coating and Electronic Control

#5020ET

- Solid state electronic heat control for more precise temperature control varying only about 1-2 degrees
- Grid temperature and electronic time settings are adjustable for varying conditions such as elevation and humidity
- High-temperature non-stick coating on grids
- 8" waffle cone grid
- Also available: #5020T with Non-stick Coating #5020E with Electronic Control
- #5020 Standard Giant Waffle Cone Baker
- #5020EX Standard Export Model (230-V, 50 Hz)

Item #	5020ET	Watts	1,000
Style	Giant Waffle Cone Baker	Voltage	120
WxDxH	10"x21.5"x10.5"	Ship Wt.	34 lbs

Metric (cm): 25.4 x 54.61 x 26.67



Small Waffle Cone Baker

#5023

- 6.5" waffle cone grid
- Tubular heat elements
- Also available, #5023E with Electronic Control
- #5023E with Electronic Control Features:
 - Solid state electronic heat control for more precise temperature control varying only about 1-2 degrees
 - Grid temperature and electronic time settings are adjustable for varying conditions such as elevation and humidity

Item #	5023	Watts	1,000
Style	Small Waffle Cone Baker	Voltage	120
WxDxH	10"x21.5"x10.5"	Ship Wt.	27 lbs

Metric (cm): 25.4 x 54.61 x 26.67



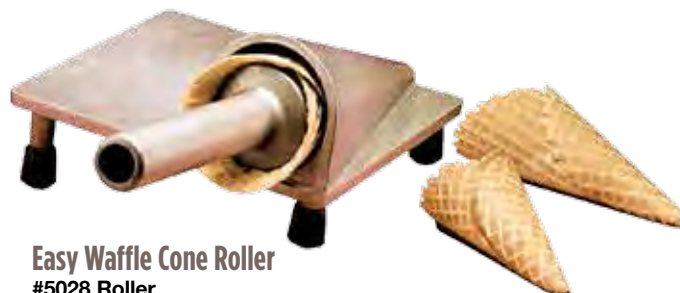
Giant Waffle Cone Display Case

#8211

- Pre-make your cones
- Made from stainless steel and aluminum
- Plexiglas® windows and Lexan® top
- Removable door
- Shown with #8215 - 12-Hole Counter Tray (sold separately)

Item #	8211	Watts	-
Style	Giant Waffle Cone Display	Voltage	-
WxDxH	12.5"x16.5"x23"	Ship Wt.	19 lbs

Metric (cm): 31.75 x 41.91 x 58.42



Easy Waffle Cone Roller

#5028 Roller

Any amateur waffle baker can become an expert with a roller that produces perfect small or large cones every time. The one-piece-anodized cone form and cast aluminum mandrel are built to last a lifetime.



Gold Medal Products Co. is proud to be associated with the agencies noted left. Not all equipment is listed with all agencies. Please call 1-800-543-0862 to request the agency approvals for any specific model.



Round Belgian Waffle Baker with Non-stick Coating and Electronic Control #5021ET

- Solid state electronic heat control for more precise temperature control varying only about 1-2 degrees
- Grid temperature and electronic time settings are adjustable for varying conditions such as elevation and humidity
- High-temperature non-stick coating on grids
- 7 1/4" grid with roll-over feature for even cooking
- Also available: #5021T with Non-stick Coating #5021E with Electronic Control
- #5021 Standard Model
- #5021EX Standard Export Model (230-V, 50 Hz)

Item # 5021ET	Watts 1,660
Style Round Belgian Waffle Baker	Voltage 120
WxDxH 10"x22.25"x10.5"	Ship Wt. 29 lbs

Metric (cm): 25.4 x 56.515 x 26.67



Removable Grid Round Belgian Waffle Baker #5042

- 7 1/4" grid, removable for easy cleaning
- Also available #5042E with Electronic Control and #5042EX for standard export model (230-V, 50hz)
- Commercial grade
- Roll-over feature allows for even cooking

Item # 5042	Watts 1,300
Style Removable Grid Round Belgian	Voltage 120
WxDxH 10"x21.5"x10.5"	Ship Wt. 32 lbs

Metric (cm): 25.4 x 54.61 x 26.67



Four-Square Belgian Waffle Baker #5024

- Fast three-minute cook cycle
- Cook up to 70-80 waffles per hour
- Makes four 4"x4" waffles
- Roll-over feature allows for even cooking
- Also available, #5024ET with Non-stick Coating and Electronic Controls, #5024EX standard export version

Item # 5024	Watts 1,660
Style 4-Square Belgian Waffle Baker	Voltage 120
WxDxH 10"x23.38"x10"	Ship Wt. 39 lbs

Metric (cm): 25.4 x 59.3852 x 25.4



Four-Round Belgian Waffle Baker #5025

- Makes four 3 1/8" diameter waffles
- Roll-over feature allows for even cooking
- Waffles can be topped with soft-serve ice cream, syrup, whip cream, or as a base for eggs benedict
- Perfect for brunch, dessert, or any time

Item # 5025	Watts 1,440
Style 4-Round Belgian Waffle Baker	Voltage 120
WxDxH 10"x23.38"x12.75"	Ship Wt. 39 lbs

Metric (cm): 25.4 x 59.3852 x 32.385



Ice Cream Waffle Baker #5051

- Makes six 3"x3" waffles
- Great for making waffle ice cream sandwiches
- Easy to clean and maintain
- Roll-over feature allows for even cooking
- Also available, #5051EX for standard export version

Item # 5051	Watts 1,440
Style Ice Cream Waffle Baker	Voltage 120
WxDxH 10"x23.38"x10"	Ship Wt. 36 lbs

Metric (cm): 25.4 x 59.3852 x 25.4



Non-stick Puff Popper Baker with Electronic Control #5055ET

- Make 42 bite-size puffs in minutes
- Non-stick surface
- Roll-over feature allows for even cooking
- Built-in electronic timer
- Adjustable set temperature
- Perfect walking finger food
- Great for dipping, stuffing or both – sweet and/or savory

Item # 5055ET	Watts 1,660
Style Non-stick Puff Popper Baker	Voltage 120
WxDxH 10"x23.38"x10"	Ship Wt. 39 lbs

Metric (cm): 25.4 x 59.3852 x 25.4



Waffle Dog Baker #5044

- Roll-over feature allows for even cooking
- Makes 5 pieces at a time
- Just see what you can make:
 - Baked corn dogs
 - Fudge puppies
 - Cheese-on-a-stick
 - Pizza sticks
 - Sausage on a stick
 - Concoct your own creation

Item # 5044	Watts 1,660
Style Waffle Dog Baker	Voltage 120
WxDxH 10"x23.38"x13"	Ship Wt. 42 lbs

Metric (cm): 25.4 x 59.3852 x 33.02



Fudge Puppie Display Case #5535

- Display what few dessert lovers can resist – Fudge Puppies
- Motorized and lighted cabinet for grabbing your customer's attention
- Also available, #5535EX unlighted export version

Item # 5535	Watts 80
Style Fudge Puppie Display Case	Voltage 120
WxDxH 18"x18"x28"	Ship Wt. 53 lbs

Metric (cm): 45.72 x 45.72 x 71.12



Waffle Boat Baker #5038

- Makes 3 waffle boats each cook cycle
- Specially designed, the upper grid is hollowed out to hold whatever food fill you desire
- Roll-over feature allows for even cooking
- Easily serve up super sundaes or breakfast bowls
- Quick clean up and easy to maintain

Item # 5038	Watts 1,660
Style Waffle Boat Baker	Voltage 120
WxDxH 10"x23.38"x10"	Ship Wt. 39 lbs

Metric (cm): 25.4 x 59.3852 x 25.4

Fudge Puppie Dipstick Kit #2200DS (Not Shown)

Includes: thermometer, insert bowl, special lock ring, and spin off cylinder.



Twin Fudge Warmer #4211

- Perfect for melting chocolate for fudge puppies or ice cream
- Works just like a tradition double boiler, ensuring the chocolate doesn't burn
- Compatible with #10 cans of chocolate
- Also available, and recommended for use with #2194 Stainless Steel Insert Bowl (two bowls needed)
- All items sold separately

Item # 4211	Watts 600
Style Twin Fudge Warmer	Voltage 120
WxDxH 22"x11"x12"	Ship Wt. 27 lbs

Metric (cm): 55.88 x 27.94 x 30.48



Fudge Warmer #2200

- Easily dip fudge puppies, top waffle cones or ice cream products
- Lighted sign
- Oversized water tank
- Stainless steel cabinet
- If using for Fudge Puppies the #2200HF Hot Fudge Kit is required
- Also available, and recommended for use with #2194 Stainless Steel Insert Bowl
- All items sold separately

Item # 2200	Watts 320
Style Fudge Warmer	Voltage 120
WxDxH 11"x11"x12"	Ship Wt. 16 lbs

Metric (cm): 27.94 x 27.94 x 30.48



Pump-Style Hot Fudge Warmer #2201

- Built-in pump is ideal for dispensing the perfect amount of fudge every time
- Lighted sign
- Oversized water tank
- Stainless steel cabinet
- Also available, and recommended for use with #2194 Stainless Steel Insert Bowl
- All items sold separately

Item # 2201	Watts 320
Style Pump-Style Fudge Warmer	Voltage 120
WxDxH 11"x14.5"x16"	Ship Wt. 16 lbs

Metric (cm): 27.94 x 36.83 x 40.64



Gold Medal Products Co. is proud to be associated with the agencies noted above. Not all equipment is listed with all agencies. Please call 1-800-543-0862 to request the agency approvals for any specific model.

BAKER SUPPLIES



Old-Fashioned Waffle Mix #5018

Case Count: 6; Capacity: 5 lb. bags
Think of it as your grandmother's waffle mix with modern convenience. Delicious and easy to use, just add water to this economical mix option.



Waffle Cone Mixes

#8209 Old-Fashioned Bag
Case Count: 6; Capacity: 5 lb. bags
#8212 Vanilla Waf-A-Kone Bag
Case Count: 6; Capacity: 5 lb. bags
When it comes to the unforgettable sweetness and perfectly crisp crunch of waffle cones, count on our easy-to-use world-famous mixes – just add water!



One-Step Belgian Waffle Mix #5017

Case Count: 6; Capacity: 5 lb. bags
This is our most popular mix. Just add water to create authentic Bavarian and Belgian waffle flavor and “come back for seconds” sales.



Waffle Dog Dipsy Dog Mix #5116

Case Count: 6; Capacity: 5 lb. bags
Change up your ho-hum corn dogs by baking them in this signature mix using our #5044 Waffle Dog Baker.



Chocolate Dip Coating #5519 40 lb. tub

Great desserts are synonymous with great chocolate. Our superior chocolate is made with real cocoa butter and works better than other standard ice cream dip products. Perfect for Fudge Puppies and waffles, this dip is specially compounded to work with a slightly warmed waffle, adhering in a relatively thin coating and requiring no refrigeration.



Granulated Peanuts #4128 30 lb. case

Fudge puppies and waffle cones aren't the only snack made livelier by the crunchy kick of peanuts. They're the perfect, low-cost topping for caramel apples, ice cream and more.



Batter Dispenser

#8220 Type K Dispenser
#5196 Dispenser Holder
#76365 16" Tongs

A classic industry standard that dispenses any kind of batter, it's a must-have tool for measuring 1/2 to 3 oz. of batter for making giant waffle cones, Belgian waffles, ice cream sandwiches and more.



PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	ITEM#	ITEM	CASE CT.	CAPACITY
BAKER SUPPLIES 	Flavor Wafers Here's an easy way to add serious flavor and boost any dessert, from caramel and candy apples to Fudge Puppies, waffle cones and more. Easy to melt and perfect for drizzling, they make the best desserts better.	#5369	White Alpine Chocolate	1	3.5 lb.
		#5370	Chocolate Mint	1	3.5 lb.
		#5371	Milk Chocolate	1	3.5 lb.
		#5372	Dark Chocolate	1	3.5 lb.
		#5374	Yogurt	1	3.5 lb.
		#5375	White Mint	1	3.5 lb.
		#5384	Butterscotch	1	3.5 lb.
		#5368	White Alpine Chocolate	1	25 lb.
		#5379	Chocolate Mint	1	25 lb.
		#5377	Milk Chocolate	1	25 lb.
		#5378	Dark Chocolate	1	25 lb.
		#5382	Yogurt	1	25 lb.
		#5380	White Mint	1	25 lb.
		#5383	Butterscotch	1	25 lb.
	Waffle Cone Mandrels and Dish Molds These molds and mandrels roll every which way to produce the perfect shape – either in cup or cone form.	#8216	Small Dish Forming Kit	-	-
		#8217	Large Dish Forming Kit	-	-
		#8218	Boat Dish Forming Kit	-	-
		#76111	Large Cone Mandrel	-	-
		#76126	Standard Cone Mandrel	-	-
	Cone Boots/Jackets Need a snazzy jacket – and boots – to go with that waffle cone? We've got just the right style to prevent the dreaded drip. Choose between full-coverage jackets and small-style boots.	#8261	Cone Boots	500	-
		#8904T	Giant Cone Jackets	200	-
		#8904	Giant Cone Jackets	6,000	-
	Fudge Puppie Trays Deliver Fudge Puppies in style with these classic white confection trays.	#5442	Tray	3,000	-
	Setterstix Choose the perfect sticks to complement your Fudge Puppies and Waffle Dogs.	#4004	6.5" Super Setterstix	5,000	-
#4005		5.5" Setterstix	5,000	-	
#4005M		5.5" Setterstix	1,000	-	
	Seas'n Kleen Grid Spray Avoid sticky situations. This specially formulated spray not only keeps grids clean, it also prevents sticking and is more effective than household-type products to prevent carbon buildup.	#5524	Seas'n Kleen Grid Spray	6	-
		#5524CN	Seas'n Kleen Grid Spray	1	14 oz.

CARAMEL & CANDY APPLES

Right for all kinds of venues including: Concession Stands • Tourist Attractions • Amusement Parks
Candy Stores • Festivals • Farms and more!

Harvest in great profits when you serve caramel and candy apples! Gold Medal is your source for cookers, warmers and the finest apple dip. Let us help you find the set-up that's right for you!



High-Output Twin Caramel Apple Dip Warmer

#4211C

- Melts ready-to-use caramel in 1.5 to 2 hours
- Keep your business flowing, melt a batch on one side and dip out of the other
- Melts caramel using a water bath – just like a traditional double boiler so your caramel won't burn
- Also available, **#2194** Stainless Steel Insert Bowls for melting block caramel or making homemade caramel

Item #	4211C	Watts	1,440
Style	High-Output Twin Warmer	Voltage	120
WxDxH	27.25"x15"x12.5"	Ship Wt.	38 lbs

Metric (cm): 69.215 x 38.1 x 31.75

Twin Caramel Apple Dip Warmer

#4211

- Melts ready-to-use caramel in 2 to 3 hours
- Keep your business flowing, melt a batch on one side and dip out of the other
- Melts caramel using a water bath – just like a traditional double boiler so your caramel won't burn
- Also available, **#2194** Stainless Steel Insert Bowls for melting block caramel or making homemade caramel

Item #	4211	Watts	600
Style	Twin Caramel Dip Warmer	Voltage	120
WxDxH	22"x11"x12"	Ship Wt.	27 lbs

Metric (cm): 55.88 x 27.94 x 30.48

Double-Batch Reddy Apple Cooker

#4016

- Create candy apples in a flash with this cooker
- The double-batch cooker and insert pot only utilize a small amount of counter space
- High wattage for quicker and larger candy batches
- Also available in lower wattage **#4008** Reddy Apple Cooker

Item #	4211	Watts	1,800
Style	Double-Batch Reddy Cooker	Voltage	120
WxDxH	14.5"x14.5"x13.5"	Ship Wt.	23 lbs

Metric (cm): 36.83 x 36.83 x 34.29



Caramel Topping Pre-Warmer

#2219-00-000

Designed for gradual warming of caramel, helping to reduce melting time.

Item #	2219-00-000	Watts	610
Style	Caramel Topping Pre-Warmer	Voltage	120
WxDxH	15.5"x18"x24.5"	Ship Wt.	-

Metric (cm): 39.37 x 45.72 x 62.23



Hotshot Candy Apple Electric Stove

#4416

- Features a special heating element with infinite control so you can cook quickly while maintaining consistent temperatures
- This set up includes: insert pot, and six position heat control
- Easy to clean and maintain

Item #	4416	Watts	1,500
Style	Hotshot Candy Apple Electric	Voltage	120
WxDxH	19"x22"x17"	Ship Wt.	43 lbs

Metric (cm): 48.26 x 55.88 x 43.18



Candy Apple Stainless Stove

#4110HD Stainless Stove

- All-stainless steel set-up
- At 19", it's 50% larger than any other candy apple kettle and stove on the market
- Equipped with a 52,000 BTU burner
- Capable of bringing 15 lb. of ingredients to ready temp with constant stirring in about 30 minutes
- Also available, #2057 19" Aluminum Kettle with Handles
- All items sold separately

Item #	4110HD	Watts	-
Style	Candy Apple Stainless Stove	Voltage	-
WxDxH	19"x19"x32.5"	Ship Wt.	30 lbs

Metric (cm): 48.26 x 48.26 x 82.55



Candy Apple Gas Stove

#4110BG LP Gas Stove

- #4111 16" Copper Kettle (Sold Separately)
- #4009 16" Aluminum Kettle (Sold Separately)
- Powered by a 35,000 BTU burner
- Pairs with the hand-crafted copper kettle (sold separately - note that some states prohibit cooking in copper)
- All items sold separately
- For outdoor use only

Item #	4110BG	Watts	-
Style	Candy Apple Gas Stove	Voltage	-
WxDxH	19"x19"x32.5"	Ship Wt.	30 lbs

Metric (cm): 48.26 x 48.26 x 82.55



Quicker Dipper

#4777

- This insert dipper can do the job in about 60 minutes, saving up to 2 hours of heat time when compared with using a water bath
- Constructed of heavy duty non-stick coating, the dipper works in tandem with a warmer
- Simply place a caramel can on a warming unit, then insert the 37.5 watt quicker dipper for fast even heating
- Six fins transfer heat to caramel in #10 can

Item #	4777	Watts	37.5
Style	Quicker Dipper	Voltage	120
WxDxH	8"x8"x10"	Ship Wt.	4 lbs

Metric (cm): 20.32 x 20.32 x 25.4



Deluxe Apple Hacker

#4185 (Shown Left)

- Available basic #4180 Apple Hacker (shown right) WxDxH: 7"x7"x27"; Ship Weight: 6 lbs.
- Using double-action leverage, this unit almost eliminates operator fatigue while quickly and precisely sectioning apples
- Constructed of cast aluminum with stainless moving parts
- NSF-listed

Item #	4185	Watts	-
Style	Deluxe Apple Hacker	Voltage	-
WxDxH	15.5"x9"x21.5"	Ship Wt.	22 lbs

Metric (cm): 39.37 x 22.86 x 54.61



Aluminum Candy Pans

#4140 18" x 26" Large Aluminum Candy Pan

#4138 18" x 13" Small Aluminum Candy Pan

- A must for candy apples, caramel, fudge and more, these high-quality pans are the industry's best, reinforced with steel at the lip for repeated and long-lasting use.

Candy Thermometer

#4300

- When cooking candy, caramel, fudge or other temperature-precise items, a dependable thermometer is vital. This dial-type beats mercury hands down, is virtually unbreakable and extends to 400°F.



Gold Medal Products Co. is proud to be associated with the agencies noted above. Not all equipment is listed with all agencies. Please call 1-800-543-0862 to request the agency approvals for any specific model.

CARAMEL & CANDY APPLE SUPPLIES



0g Trans Fat Old Fashioned Caramel Apple Dip

#4123

Case Count: 6; Capacity: #10 Cans
Coats about 180-240 apples (depending on the apple size) per case. Shelf life – 1 year.

#4100

Case Count: 4; Capacity: 5 lb Boxes

Now you have a 0g Trans Fat option with the same great taste as traditional caramel dip. Coats up to 100-150 apples per case (depending on the apple size). Shelf life – 6 months.



Midway's Finest Caramel Apple Dip

#4224

Case Count: 6; Capacity: #10 Cans

For the most authentic taste and truly superior quality, this is the caramel dip you can count on. Coats about 180-240 apples (depending on the apple size) per case. Shelf life – 1 year.



World's Greatest Caramel Apple Dip

#4225

Case Count: 6; Capacity: #10 Cans

This is a true gourmet caramel topping that will keep your customers coming back for more. Coats about 360 apples per case (depending on the apple size), and great for apple chips. Shelf life – 1 year.



Appl-EZ Candy Apply Mix

#4144 Cherry Appl-EZ Bag

Case Count: 15; Capacity: 15 oz. Bags

#4142 Grape Appl-EZ Bag

Case Count: 15; Capacity: 15 oz. Bags

#4143 Blue Raspberry Appl-EZ Bag

Case Count: 15; Capacity: 15 oz. Bags

This mix is truly easy – simply add sugar and water to the mix, cook to 290-300° F, and you're ready to dip.



Reddy Apple Mix

#4146 6 foil pouches/case

Just add water to this ready-to-use powdered mix, then add to your cooker. One pouch is the perfect batch for the **#4008** Reddy Apple Cooker, two for the **#4016** Double-batch Cooker. Always use with a candy thermometer.



Apple-Set

#4175 1 lb. can

Don't forget this must-have ingredient for from-scratch candy apple recipes. It provides color, flavor and the right amount of setting agent.



Apple Sticks

Every apple needs a stick! Available in a variety of sizes for caramel or candy use.

- #4004 6.5" Super Setterstix; 5,000/case
- #4005 5.5" Paper Setterstix; 5,000/case
- #4005M 5.5" Paper Setterstix; 1,000/case
- #4145M 4.5" Small Wood Apple Stick; 1,000/case
- #4145 4.5" Small Wood Apple Stick; 10,000/case
- #4155 5.1875" Large Wood Apple Stick; 10,000/case
- #4155M 5.1875" Large Apple Wood Stick; 1,000/case
- #4006 Stick Setter for Apples



Apple Bubble Trays

- #4148 Regular Apple Tray
2,000/case
- #4149 Large Apple Tray
1,000/case

Dress up your caramel and candy apples with this appealing and protective container. It features a stay-shut lock, making apples easy to transport and sell.



Candy Apple Bags

- #4007 1,000/case
- Packed on headers, these satchel-bottom poly bags are preprinted with a tasty apple image.

Cello Apple Wrap and Ties

(Not Shown)

Keep your candy and caramel apples fresh and tasty with cost-effective packaging.

- #4010M 10" x 10" Apple Wrap; 1,000/case
- #4010 10" x 10" Apple Wrap; 5,000/case
- #4012M 12" x 12" Jumbo Apple Wrap; 1,000/case
- #4012 12" x 12" Jumbo Apple Wrap; 5,000/case
- #4015 4" Red & White Striped Twist-Tie; 2,000/case



Red Hot Apple Flavor

- #4135 5-lb. jar
- Crank up the flavor – and the heat! – on your candy apples with this spicy cinnamon addition.



Granulated Peanuts

- #4128 30-lb. carton
- The perfect, low-cost topping to boost profits and value on candy and caramel apples, apple chips, fudge puppies and more.

WARMERS

WARMERS



BBQ Warmer with Dipper

- #2196
Dimensions: 11" x 11" x 12";
Ship Wt: 16 lbs; 320 Watts; 120 Volts
- #2194 133-oz. Insert Bowl



Food Warmer

- #5057
Dimensions: 14.25" x 22.5" x 24";
Ship Wt.: 14 lbs; 500 Watts; 120 Volts
- #5056 Accessory Pan Kit

PRETZELS *The Salty Snack You Crave*

Right for all kinds of venues including: Concession Stands • Stadiums • Arenas • Schools • Amusement Parks
Festivals • Bars • Parks & Recreation and more!

For the salty snack you crave, nothing satisfies like a warm soft pretzel! Ease of preparation and high profit margins make pretzels an attractive concession food. Keep them ready-to-sell inside Gold Medal warmers and merchandisers.



Humidified Pretzel Warmer and Merchandiser

#5550-00-001

- Holds up to 70 jumbo pretzels
- Eye-catching display cabinet and warmer in one
- Warmer powered by the Simplex Humidity System
- 9-hour twin water trays
- Easy access water tray fill
- Lift out glass for easy cleaning
- Rotating racks
- Available in Export Version

Item # 5550-00-001	Watts 1,440
Style Humidified Pretzel Warmer/Merch.	Voltage 120
WxDxH 22.5"x22.5"x34.25"	Ship Wt. 105 lbs

Metric (cm): 57.15 x 57.15 x 86.995



Small Humidified Pretzel Warmer and Merchandiser

#5551-00-001

- Holds up to 50 jumbo pretzels
- Eye-catching display cabinet and warmer in one
- Warmer powered by the Simplex Humidity System
- 8-hour water tray
- Easy access water tray fill
- Lift out glass for easy cleaning
- Rotating racks
- Available in Export Version

Item # 5551-00-001	Watts 990
Style Small Hum. Pretzel Warmer/Merch.	Voltage 120
WxDxH 18.5"x18.5"x31.25"	Ship Wt. 91 lbs

Metric (cm): 46.99 x 46.99 x 79.375



Pretzel Oven and Humidified Merchandiser Combo

#5552-00-001

- Holds up to 50 jumbo pretzels
- Cook, sell and hold all in one machine
- Removable glass for easy cleaning
- 8-hour water tray and easy access to fill
- Oven timer
- Rotating racks
- Available in Export Version

Item # 5552-00-001	Watts 1,602
Style Pretzel Oven & Merch. Combo	Voltage 120
WxDxH 18.5"x18.5"x38"	Ship Wt. 110 lbs

Metric (cm): 46.99 x 46.99 x 96.52



Pretzel & Pizza Warmers

#5550-00-002 Standard Warmer

- Holds two 18" pizzas & 24 jumbo pretzels
- Eye-catching display cabinet and warmer in one
- Warmer powered by the Simplex Humidity System
- 9-hour twin water trays
- Easy access water tray fill
- Lift out glass for easy cleaning
- Rotating racks
- Available in Export Version

Item # 5550-00-002	Watts 1,440
Style Standard Pretzel/Pizza Warmer	Voltage 120
WxDxH 22.5"x22.5"x34.25"	Ship Wt. 105 lbs

Metric (cm): 57.15 x 57.15 x 86.995

#5551-00-002 Small Warmer

- Holds two 14" pizzas & 24 jumbo pretzels
- Eye-catching display cabinet and warmer in one
- Warmer powered by the Simplex Humidity System
- 8-hour water tray
- Easy access water tray fill
- Lift out glass for easy cleaning
- Rotating racks
- Available in Export Version

Item # 5551-00-002	Watts 990
Style Small Pretzel/Pizza Warmer	Voltage 120
WxDxH 18.5"x18.5"x31.25"	Ship Wt. 91 lbs

Metric (cm): 46.99 x 46.99 x 79.375

Available Options for:	#5550	#5551	#5552
Pretzel Single Door	#5550-00-001	#5551-00-001	#5552-00-001
Combo Single Door	#5550-00-002	#5551-00-002	#5552-00-002
Flat Rack Single Door	#5550-00-003	#5551-00-003	#5552-00-003
Pretzel Double Door	#5550-00-011	#5551-00-011	#5552-00-011
Combo Double Door	#5550-00-012	#5551-00-012	#5552-00-012
Flat Rack Double Door	#5550-00-013	#5551-00-013	#5552-00-013
Pretzel Single Door Lighted Sign	#5550-00-021	#5551-00-021	#5552-00-021
Combo Single Door Lighted Sign	#5550-00-022	#5551-00-022	#5552-00-022
Flat Rack Single Door Lighted Sign	#5550-00-023	#5551-00-023	#5552-00-023
Pretzel Double Door Lighted Sign	#5550-00-031	#5551-00-031	#5552-00-031
Combo Double Door Lighted Sign	#5550-00-032	#5551-00-032	#5552-00-032
Flat Rack Double Door Lighted Sign	#5550-00-033	#5551-00-033	#5552-00-033



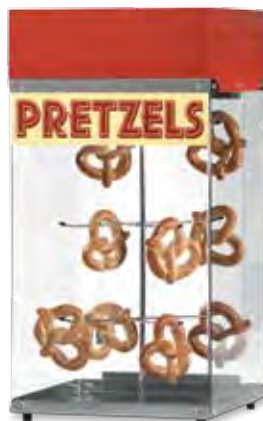
Sterno Pretzel Merchandiser

#6501

- Holds 1 to 3 sterno cans
- Holds up to 45 jumbo pretzels
- Removable trays hold water supply for 8 hours

Item # 6501	Watts -
Style Sterno Pizza Warmer	Voltage -
WxDxH 18"x20.25"x38"	Ship Wt. 91 lbs

Metric (cm): 46.99 x 46.99 x 96.52



Pretzel Display Case

#2050

- Non-humidified display case
- Stainless steel cabinet
- Motorized rack to draw attention
- Fully enclosed with Lexan® windows

Item # 2050	Watts 260
Style Pretzel Display Case	Voltage 120
WxDxH 16"x16"x30.5"	Ship Wt. 33 lbs

Metric (cm): 40.64 x 40.64 x 77.47



Warming Drawer for Hot/Volatile Food

#8120-00-000

- Convenient warming unit offers a way to store and serve fresh food, including but not limited to: hot dogs, pretzels, burgers, chicken sandwiches and more
- Approved for volatile foods
- Perfect for grab-and-go environments
- Also available #8020-00-000 Multipurpose Warming Unit

Item # 8120-00-000	Watts 1,200
Style Warming Drawer for Hot Food	Voltage 120
WxDxH 18.25"x29"x15.25"	Ship Wt. 64 lbs

Metric (cm): 46.355 x 73.66 x 38.735

Pretzel Salt

#5604 2-lb. jar (Not Shown)

Need a little extra flavor? Make any pretzel tastier with just a pinch of larger-grain salt.



Slanted-Front Pretzel Warmer

#5516

- Holds up to 18 pretzels on the racks with additional room on the bottom
- Trouble-free thermostat for maintaining optimal pretzel temps

Item # 5516	Watts 160
Style Slanted-Front Pretzel Warmer	Voltage 120
WxDxH 18"x19.5"x16.6"	Ship Wt. 30 lbs

Metric (cm): 45.72 x 49.53 x 42.164



Gold Medal Products Co. is proud to be associated with the agencies noted above. Not all equipment is listed with all agencies. Please call 1-800-543-0862 to request the agency approvals for any specific model.

PIZZA *Hot & Fresh!*

Right for all kinds of venues including: Concession Stands • Stadiums • Arenas • Schools • Restaurants
Amusement Parks • Festivals • Parks & Recreation and more!

Serve up pizza that's hot and fresh! With the right temperature and humidity, our pizza warmers and merchandisers are made to give you the best in appetizing displays.



Humidified Pizza Warmer and Merchandiser

#5550-00-000

- Holds (4) 18" pizzas
- Eye-catching display cabinet and warmer in one
- Warmer powered by the Simplex Humidity System
- 9-hour twin water trays
- Easy access water tray fill
- Lift out glass for easy cleaning
- Rotating racks
- Available in Export Version

Item # 5550-00-000	Watts 1,440
Style Humidified Pizza Warmer/Merch.	Voltage 120
WxDxH 22.5"x22.5"x34.25"	Ship Wt. 105 lbs

Metric (cm): 57.15 x 57.15 x 86.995



Small Humidified Pizza Warmer and Merchandiser

#5551-00-000

- Holds (4) 14" pizzas
- Eye-catching display cabinet and warmer in one
- Warmer powered by the Simplex Humidity System
- 8-hour water tray
- Easy access water tray fill
- Lift out glass for easy cleaning
- Rotating racks
- Available in Export Version

Item # 5551-00-000	Watts 990
Style Humidified Pizza Warmer/Merch.	Voltage 120
WxDxH 18.5"x18.5"x31.25"	Ship Wt. 91 lbs

Metric (cm): 46.99 x 46.99 x 79.375



Pizza Oven and Humidified Merchandiser Combo

#5552-00-000

- Holds (4) 14" pizzas
- Cook, sell and hold all in one machine
- Removable glass for easy cleaning
- 8-hour water tray and easy access to fill
- Oven timer
- Rotating racks
- Available in Export Version

Item # 5552-00-000	Watts 1,602
Style Humidified Pizza Warmer/Merch.	Voltage 120
WxDxH 18.5"x18.5"x38"	Ship Wt. 110 lbs

Metric (cm): 46.99 x 46.99 x 96.52



Pretzel & Pizza Warmers

#5550-00-002 Standard Warmer

- Holds two 18" pizzas & 24 jumbo pretzels
- Eye-catching display cabinet and warmer in one
- Warmer powered by the Simplex Humidity System
- 9-hour twin water trays
- Easy access water tray fill
- Lift out glass for easy cleaning
- Rotating racks
- Available in Export Version

Item # 5550-00-002	Watts 1,440
Style Standard Pretzel/Pizza Warmer	Voltage 120
WxDxH 22.5"x22.5"x34.25"	Ship Wt. 105 lbs

Metric (cm): 57.15 x 57.15 x 86.995

#5551-00-002 Small Warmer

- Holds two 14" pizzas & 24 jumbo pretzels
- Eye-catching display cabinet and warmer in one
- Warmer powered by the Simplex Humidity System
- 8-hour water tray
- Easy access water tray fill
- Lift out glass for easy cleaning
- Rotating racks
- Available in Export Version

Item # 5551-00-002	Watts 990
Style Small Pretzel/Pizza Warmer	Voltage 120
WxDxH 18.5"x18.5"x31.25"	Ship Wt. 91 lbs

Metric (cm): 46.99 x 46.99 x 79.375

Available Options for:	#5550	#5551	#5552
Pizza Single Door	#5550-00-000	#5551-00-000	#5552-00-000
Combo Single Door	#5550-00-002	#5551-00-002	#5552-00-002
Flat Rack Single Door	#5550-00-003	#5551-00-003	#5552-00-003
Pizza Double Door	#5550-00-010	#5551-00-010	#5552-00-010
Combo Double Door	#5550-00-012	#5551-00-012	#5552-00-012
Flat Rack Double Door	#5550-00-013	#5551-00-013	#5552-00-013
Pizza Single Door Lighted Sign	#5550-00-020	#5551-00-020	#5552-00-020
Combo Single Door Lighted Sign	#5550-00-022	#5551-00-022	#5552-00-022
Flat Rack Single Door Lighted Sign	#5550-00-023	#5551-00-023	#5552-00-023
Pizza Double Door Lighted Sign	#5550-00-030	#5551-00-030	#5552-00-030
Combo Double Door Lighted Sign	#5550-00-032	#5551-00-032	#5552-00-032
Flat Rack Double Door Lighted Sign	#5550-00-033	#5551-00-033	#5552-00-033



Warming Cabinet

#5888

If fresh and hot are what you need, this captivating cabinet fits the bill. The sky's the limit when it comes to the versatility of this warmer. Constructed of stainless steel and anodized aluminum, it also features adjustable shelves and lift-off doors.

Item # 5888	Watts 685
Style Warming Cabinet	Voltage 120
WxDxH 18.5"x18.5"x36.5"	Ship Wt. 80 lbs

Metric (cm): 46.99 x 46.99 x 92.71



Bake-It-All Oven

#5554

- This little oven turns out superior sandwiches, pizzas, pizza bites, paninis and more
- Two tubular heat elements (one on top and one on bottom)
- Electronic time and temperature control (push button controls)
- One pizza stone and two aluminum shelves are included
- Pizza stone can be positioned in up to six different vertical spots
- Multiple ovens can be "stacked"

Item # 5554	Watts 1,400
Style Bake-It-All Oven	Voltage 120
WxDxH 27.5"x20.5"x14"	Ship Wt. 90 lbs

Metric (cm): 69.85 x 52.07 x 35.56



Pizza Paddle

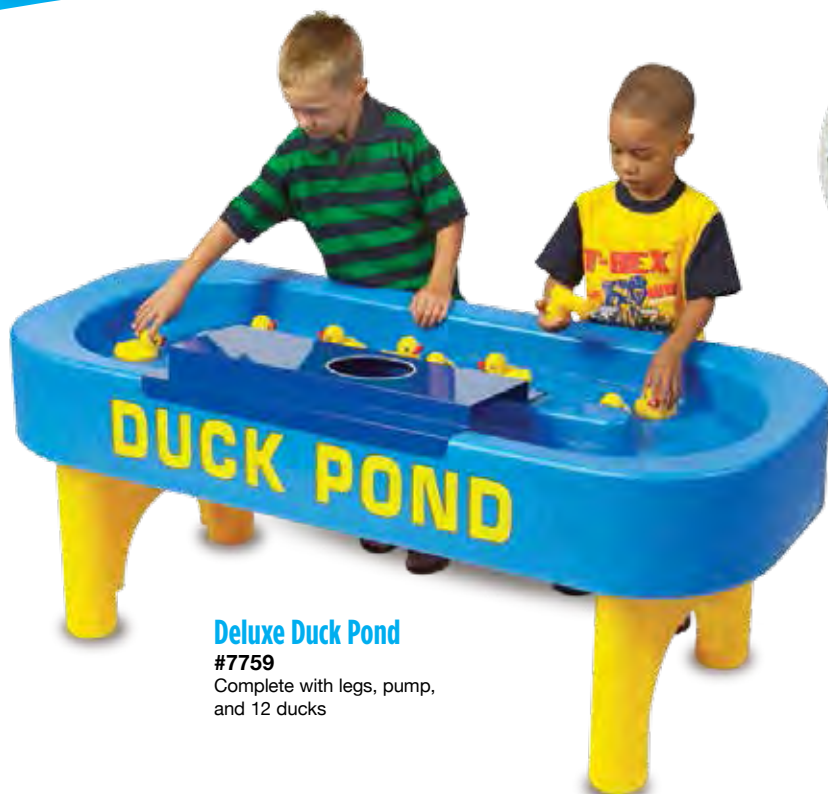
#5651

- For authentic style and easy serving, only a paddle will do for pizzas
- Paddle 12" long



Gold Medal Products Co. is proud to be associated with the agencies noted above. Not all equipment is listed with all agencies. Please call 1-800-543-0862 to request the agency approvals for any specific model.

GAMES



Deluxe Duck Pond

#7759

Complete with legs, pump, and 12 ducks



24" Prize Wheel

#7825

Turn your game station into an instant carnival classic with a spinning prize wheel.



Raffle Drum

#7790 Small Raffle Drum (8" x 11.5" x 11")

#7791 Medium Raffle Drum (12" x 16" x 14.5")

#7792 Large Raffle Drum (15" x 19.75" x 17.5")

#7793 Extra Large Raffle Drum (20" x 20" x 25")



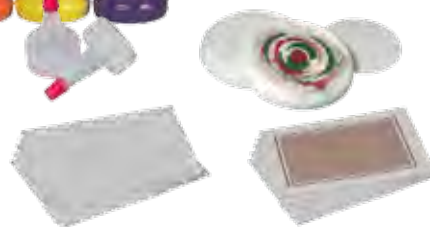
Fun Spinner

#7748 Fun Spinner

#7747 Base for Fun Spinner (Not Shown)

Add some color to any birthday party, carnival or festival – use Spin Art as a fun, free activity or a take-home souvenir to boost sales. With a minimal investment in this safe and low-voltage spinner machine, it only takes a few paints and cards for kids and adults alike to enjoy creative, colorful fun.

- All items sold separately



Paint for Fun Spinner

#7730 Washable Red Paint

#7731 Washable Blue Paint

#7732 Washable Yellow Paint

#7733 Washable Green Paint

#7734 Washable Purple Paint

#7735 Washable Orange Paint

#7736 Washable Paint Variety Pack –

Two of each color (shown above)

Supplies for Fun Spinner

#7740 Paint Bottle Caps

#7737 Bowl Liner

#7738 Card Frames (200 ct.)

#7739 5" x 7" Card Stock (100 ct.)

#7742 Flying Discs (144 ct.)

#7743 Disc Adhesive Paper

#7745 Spinner Disc Holder

CLEANING PRODUCTS



Watchdog Stainless Cleaner

#2088 Case
Case Count: 12; Capacity: 18 oz. cans
#2088CN Can
Case Count: 1; Capacity: 18 oz. can

Clean machines run better and longer. This aerosol cleaner removes deposits, polishes metal and protects your machines' stainless steel surfaces. It also works on chrome, formica, copper, aluminum, brass, steel and more, and contains no chlorinated solvents or ozone depleter.



Watchdog Heavy-Duty Glass Cleaner

#2588 Case
Case Count: 12; Capacity: 19 oz. cans
#2588CN Can
Case Count: 1; Capacity: 19 oz. can

From the insert glass on your popcorn machine to Plexiglas® to the front doors of your business, this is one hard-working, grease-removing, streak-free cleaner. It's also ammonia-free, so painted or plastic surfaces can be cleaned safely. Safe for popcorn doors.



Watchdog Concession Equipment Cleaner

#2580 Case
Case Count: 12; Capacity: 19 oz. cans
#2580CN Can
Case Count: 1; Capacity: 19 oz. can

Your equipment is the lifeblood of your business, so it's vital to keep it clean and working well. This degreaser easily removes cooking oils, grease, starch, sugar and protein residues, as well as the oxidation odors they produce. Safe on most surfaces.



Heat 'N Kleen Kettle Cleaner

#2095MC Master Case
Case Count: 12; Capacity: 31 oz. jars
#2095 Jars
Case Count: 1; Capacity: 31 oz. jar

Not only is this safest way to clean kettles, it's specifically designed to easily remove carbon by a simple heat-and-soak process. Emulsifies grease and oil, and softens hard carbon deposits.



Kleen Sweep® Carbon Buildup Remover*

#2173 Case
Case Count: 6; Capacity: 19 oz. cans
#2173CN Can
Case Count: 1; Capacity: 19 oz. can
#2172 Pint
Case Count: 1; Capacity: 1 pint
#2172GA Gallon
Case Count: 1; Capacity: 1 gallon

Heavy-duty miracle cleaner? You got it. This is the fastest and simplest way to soften and dissolve buildup when cleaning your messy kettles, grill grids and other cooking devices. For use on standard aluminum grids only. Not for use on painted enamel, Plexiglas® or plastic.

*This is an aerosol, so cannot be shipped by air. If ordering #2172GA Gallon, it is considered hazardous and cannot be shipped by UPS. The #2172 Pint can be shipped UPS with an additional hazardous fee, up to 4 pt./case.



Kettle Pucks

#2059
Case Count: 48; Capacity: 2 oz. pucks

No scouring, no scrubbing, just a fast-acting, low-foaming concentrated cleaner designed specifically for your popper kettles. Simply drop the puck into your kettle, add water, heat, and then wipe clean when it's cool. It's that easy. Perfect for large kettles.

STAND OUT WITH POSTERS & SIGNS

Nothing does a better job of selling your wares than the right signage. Make sure your customers can see what you're selling from a distance, with either an oversized poster or an illuminated sign, enticing their appetite and helping boost sales.

- Some posters come in laminated versions, not all items shown. Call for details.
- Sign face size varies. Call for details.

BACKLIT SIGNS



#1084

Hawaii's Finest® Shave Ice

#1084 Fluorescent Backlit Sign



#2584

Caramel Corn

#2584 Fluorescent Backlit Sign



#1984

Sno-Kones®

#1984 Fluorescent Backlit Sign



#7984

Corn Dogs

#7984 Fluorescent Backlit Sign



#2984

Popcorn

#2984 Fluorescent Backlit Sign



#8984

Hot Dogs

#8984 Fluorescent Backlit Sign



#5984

Nachos

#5984 Fluorescent Backlit Sign



#4984

Candy Apples

#4984 Fluorescent Backlit Sign

Cotton Candy

#3984 Fluorescent Backlit Sign

Frusheez®

#1284 Fluorescent Backlit Sign

Pizza

#5884 Fluorescent Backlit Sign

Smoothie'O®

#2184 Fluorescent Backlit Sign

Pretzels

#5784 Fluorescent Backlit Sign

Funnel Cakes

#8084 Fluorescent Backlit Sign

Funnel Cakes (small)**

#8083 Fluorescent Backlit Sign

POSTERS



#2993

Popcorn

#2988 Poster



#5223

Caramel Glaze Pop®

#2991 Poster



#5222

Frosted Nuts

#4504 Poster



#5157

Lemonade

#5318 Poster



#5227

Funnel Cakes

#5157 Poster



#5226

Funnel Fingers™

#5227 Poster



#5229

Funnel Swirls®

#5229 Poster

SunnyPop®

#2993 Poster

Caramel Corn

#2987 Poster

Cheddar Cheese

#5223 Poster

Caramel Lite

#2985 Poster

Sweet Popcorn

#2986 Poster

Kettle Corn Poster

#2546 Poster

Alicane®

#5222 Poster

Candee Fluff®

#3013 Poster

Cotton Candy

#3996 Poster

Shave Ice

#1980 Poster

Sno-Kone® (shaped)

#1999 Poster

Frusheez®

#1200 Poster

Smoothie'O®

#1236 Poster

Frying Saucers

#8039 Poster

French Waffles

#8009 Poster

Saratoga Swirls®

#5226 Poster

Nachos

#5207 Poster

Nachos & Chips

#5208 Poster

Salsa

#5270 Poster

Caramel Apples

#4017 Poster

Apple Chips

#4000 Poster

Candy Apples

#5225 Poster

Fudge Puppies

#1991 Poster

Waffle Cones

#1994 Poster

HEAVY-DUTY SIGNS

16" w x 12" h (41cm x 31cm)



#1899 Sno-Kone® Sign



#2899 Popcorn Sign



#4899 Candy Apple Sign



#5899 Nacho Sign



#8899 Hot Dog Sign

INGREDIENT INFORMATION

Information on allergens and religious documentation.

Food Allergens

Required by law as of January 1, 2006, food producers must list food allergens on all food product package labels.

A food allergen is any edible substance that causes a person to have an allergic reaction or something to which a person would have a strong aversion. According to the Food Allergen Label Consumer Protection Act (FALCPA), governed by the Food and Drug Administration (FDA) of the United States government, there are eight predominant food allergens: milk, egg, soy, fish, wheat, peanuts, tree nuts and crustaceans.

There is no cure for a food allergy; only strict avoidance of the allergy-causing food can prevent an allergic reaction. Anaphylaxis is the most severe type of allergic reaction. It is sudden, severe and potentially fatal. It results when the body's immune system reacts to otherwise harmless food proteins. The occurrence of an anaphylactic reaction can vary. It can begin very suddenly within seconds of eating a food, or occur hours after having ingested the food. Anaphylaxis should always be considered a medical emergency, as it may result in brain damage or death.

Anaphylactic symptoms can include:

- Hives
- Swelling of the lips, tongue and throat
- Nausea
- Shortness of breath, wheezing
- Drop in blood pressure
- Loss of consciousness

For more information about food allergies visit www.foodallergy.org

To verify if an allergen is present in a Gold Medal Products Co. product, read the ingredient label or contact your Gold Medal dealer or distributor. Food allergen cross-contamination occurs when any allergen is introduced to another or a non-allergen product. When changing products, identify any and all allergens that exist between products. When products' allergens differ, all contact surfaces and equipment must be thoroughly cleaned with soap and water to avoid cross-contamination.

Gluten

Gluten is a protein in wheat, rye, oats and barley. Common Gold Medal products that do not contain gluten are Sno-Kone® syrups and concentrates, Frusheez® mixes, Flossugar, Flossine®, Mega Pop® popcorn/salt/oil kits, Glaze Pop® mixes, Complete Corn Treat mixes, and Caramel, Basic and Chocolate Corn Treat concentrated mixes. For a comprehensive list of products go to our web site www.gmpopcorn.com or contact your Gold Medal dealer.

Religious Documentation

Many of our products are Kosher and/or Halal-certified. Certificates are available on request, or can be downloaded from our website at www.gmpopcorn.com.



Guide To Your Profit Potential*

#1a. Popcorn - Basic Opening Package

A great place to get started in snack sales!



#2636 6 oz. Mega Pop Corn, Oil & Salt Kit 12¢
 #2066 44GM Scoop Box 10¢
 22¢ Food Cost

	(Low Retail)	(High Retail)
Suggested Retail	\$1.00	\$1.50
Profit Margin	.78	\$1.28
% Profit	78%	85%

Yield: 288 servings per case

20 servings/day @ \$1.00 Retail = \$15.60 Profit per day
 \$15.60 X 30 Days = \$468.00 One Month's Profit

One Year Profit = \$5,616.00 (more or less)

Equipment Needed: #2656 Ultra 60 Special

Supplies Needed: #2636 6 oz. Mega Pop Corn, Oil & Salt Kit;
 #2066 44GM Scoop Box; #2095 Heat 'N Kleen;
 #2173CN Kleen Sweep

See info beginning on page 8 and 31.

#1b. Popcorn - Medium Volume Opening Package

Pop up fresh taste and great value!



#2838 8 oz. Mega Pop Corn, Oil & Salt Kit 16¢
 #2062 2GM Scoop Box 10¢
 26¢ Food Cost

	(Low Retail)	(High Retail)
Suggested Retail	\$1.25	\$2.00
Profit Margin	.99	\$1.74
% Profit	79%	87%

Yield: 384 servings per case

20 servings/day @ \$1.25 Retail = \$19.80 Profit per day
 \$19.80 X 30 Days = \$594 One Month's Profit

One Year Profit = \$7,128.00 (more or less)

Equipment Needed: #2488 Super 88 8 oz. Popper

Supplies Needed: #2838 8 oz. Mega Pop Corn, Oil & Salt Kit;
 #2062 2GM Boxes; #2095 Heat 'N Kleen; #2173CN Kleen Sweep

See info supplies beginning on page 8 and page 31.

#1c. Popcorn - Large Volume Opening Package

Get both quantity and quality to keep up with the hungry crowds!



#2839 12 oz. Mega Pop Corn, Oil & Salt Kit 22¢
 #2063 15GM Box 14¢
 36¢ Food Cost

	(Low Retail)	(High Retail)
Suggested Retail	\$1.50	\$2.25
Profit Margin	\$1.14	\$1.89
% Profit	76%	84%

Yield: 288 servings per case

20 servings / day @ \$1.50 Retail = \$22.80 Profit per day
 \$22.80 X 30 Days = \$684.00 One Month's Profit

One Year Profit = \$8,208.00 (more or less)

Equipment Needed: #2003ST Stainless Steel Whiz Bang

Supplies Needed: #2839 12 oz. Mega Pop Corn, Oil & Salt Kit;
 #2063 15GM Box; #2555 Value Size Take Home Bag;
 #2095 Heat 'N Kleen; #2173 Kleen Sweep

See info beginning on page 12 and 31.

#2. Cotton Candy - Candy Floss

Easily a best-seller in nearly any setting.



Flossugar 14¢
 #3021 Cotton Candy Cone 2¢
 16¢ Food Cost

	(Low Retail)	(High Retail)
Suggested Retail	\$1.00	\$2.50
Profit Margin	.84	\$2.34
% Profit	84%	94%

Yield: 50 servings per carton

20 servings / day @ \$1.00 Retail = \$16.80 Profit per day
 \$16.80 X 30 Days = \$504 One Month's Profit

One Year Profit = \$6,048.00 (more or less)

Equipment Needed: #3017SS Stainless Steel Econo Floss;
 #3043 Compact Bag Blower; #3148FC Floss About Cart

Supplies Needed: #3201 Boo Blue Flossugar;
 #3202 Silly Nilly Flossugar; #3021 Cotton Candy Cones;
 #3211 Floor Tree

Note: An inexpensive entry level machine is the #3024 Floss Boss - a much higher production machine but still economical is the #3077 Floss Maxx.

See info beginning on page 52.

#3a. Sno-Kones®

Serve up the household name for icy treats.



1 oz. RTU Syrup (Avg. Retail)	8¢
#1060M Sno-Kone® Cup	4¢
#1120M Spoon Straw	1¢
Ice (Approx. 1/2 lb.)	7¢

20¢ Food Cost

	(Low Retail)	(High Retail)
Suggested Retail	\$1.00	\$1.50
Profit Margin	.80	\$1.30
% Profit	80%	87%

Yield: 1/2 lb. of ice

20 servings / day @ \$1.00 Retail = \$16.00 Profit per day
\$16.00 X 30 Days = \$480.00 One Month's Profit

One Year Profit = \$5,760.00 (more or less)

Equipment Needed: #1003S Sno-Konette

Supplies Needed: #1050GA Cherry RTU;
#1055GA Blue Raspberry RTU; #1071 1 oz. Pumps;
#1060M Sno-Kone® Cups; #1120M Spoon Straw

Note: The Deluxe Sno-Konette is a little nicer machine. The Shav-A-Doo is less expensive. The Bliz Whiz is the most automatic.

See info beginning on page 64.

#3b. Shave Ice

Everyone loves the refreshing chill of shave ice!



2 oz. Syrup from Concentrate (Avg. Retail)	10¢
#1407 Shave Ice Cup	12¢
#1120M Spoon Straw	1¢
Ice (Approx. 1/2 lb.)	7¢

30¢ Food Cost

	(Low Retail)	(High Retail)
Suggested Retail	\$1.50	\$2.50
Profit Margin	\$1.20	\$2.20
% Profit	80%	88%

Yield: 1/3 lb. to 1/2 lb. ice

20 servings / day @ \$1.50 Retail = \$24.00 Profit per day
\$24.00 X 30 Days = \$720.00 One Month's Profit

One Year Profit = \$8,640.00 (more or less)

Equipment Needed: #1027 Hawaii's Finest® or #1087 Block Shaver

Supplies Needed: #1030 Strawberry; #1032 Grape;
#1035 Blue Raspberry; #1407 12 oz. Cup;
#1120M Spoon Straws

See info beginning on page 61.

#4. Nachos

One of the fastest-growing, most asked-for snacks.



#5265 Portion Pak Chips	45¢
#5277 Portion Pak Cheese	70¢
#5263 Portion Pak Tray	10¢

\$1.25 Food Cost

	(Low Retail)	(High Retail)
Suggested Retail	\$3.00	\$5.00
Profit Margin	\$1.75	\$3.75
% Profit	58%	75%

Yield: 48 Cheese and Chips per case

20 servings / day @ \$3.00 Retail = \$35.00 Profit per day
\$35.00 X 30 Days = \$1,050.00 One Month's Profit

One Year Profit = \$12,600.00 (more or less)

Equipment Needed: #5587 Portion Pak Cheese Warmer

Supplies Needed: #5277 Portion Pak Cheese;
#5263 Portion Pak Tray; #5265 Portion Pak Chips

See info beginning on page 84.

#5. Funnel Cakes

The most popular, most profitable pastry.



#5100 Mix	27¢
Confectionery Sugar	7¢
Funnel Cake Plate	14¢
Oil	6¢

54¢ Food Cost

	(Low Retail)	(High Retail)
Suggested Retail	\$2.00	\$3.00
Profit Margin	\$1.46	\$2.46
% Profit	73%	82%

Yield: 240 Funnel Cakes per case – 6-inch

20 servings / day @ \$2.00 Retail = \$29.20 Profit per day
\$29.20 X 30 Days = \$876.00 One Month's Profit

One Year Profit = \$10,512.00 (more or less)

Equipment Needed: #8050D FW-12 Fryer; #5104 6" Mold Ring;
#5106 Funnel Cake Tool Kit

Supplies Needed: #5100 Pennsylvania Dutch Funnel Cake Mix;
#5095 Oil 35 lbs.; #5111 9" Funnel Cake Plates

See info beginning on page 76.

*Costs and profit projections are an estimate and for informational purposes only. These projections are not a guaranteed return on your investment. Cost does not include freight, shipping costs or other miscellaneous supplies.

Guide To Your Profit Potential*

#6. Hot Dogs

An easy-to-serve All-American favorite!



Hot Dog & Bun	75¢
#5455 Foil Bag	6¢
Condiments	5¢
<hr/>	
	86¢ Food Cost

	(Low Retail)	(High Retail)
Suggested Retail	\$2.00	\$3.00
Profit Margin	\$1.14	\$2.14
% Profit	57%	71%

Yield: 100 Hot Dogs per case

20 servings / day @ \$1.50 Retail = \$22.80 Profit per day
\$22.80 X 30 Days = \$684 One Month's Profit

One Year Profit = \$8,208.00 (more or less)

Equipment Needed: #8024 Lil' Diggity Roller Grill;
#8018 Bun Warmer; #8026 Sneeze Guard

Supplies Needed: #5455 Foil Hot Dog Bags

See info beginning on page 89.

#7. Frusheez®

For cool, tasty refreshment, nothing beats a slush drink!



Frusheez® Mix	31¢
#1214 14 oz. Cup	12¢
#1120M Spoon Straw	1¢
<hr/>	
	44¢ Food Cost

	(Low Retail)	(High Retail)
Suggested Retail	\$1.25	\$2.25
Profit Margin	.81	\$1.81
% Profit	65%	80%

Yield: 15 gallons per case of mix

20 servings / day @ \$1.25 Retail = \$16.20 Profit per day
\$16.20 X 30 Days = \$486.00 One Month's Profit

One Year Profit = \$5,832.00 (more or less)

Equipment Needed: #1114 Two Bowl Frusheez® Machine

Supplies Needed: #1241 Cherry Frusheez® Mix;
#1242 Blue Raspberry Frusheez® Mix;
#1214 14 oz. Frusheez® Cups; #1120M Spoon Straws

See info beginning on page 70.

#8. Corn Dogs

The delicious dog-on-a-stick!



Hot Dog – 10 or 12 ct.	44¢
#5516 Corn Dog Mix	19¢
#4005 Setterstix	2¢
Oil	6¢
<hr/>	
	71¢ Food Cost

	(Low Retail)	(High Retail)
Suggested Retail	\$2.00	\$3.00
Profit Margin	\$1.29	\$2.29
% Profit	65%	76%

Yield: 300 Corn Dogs per case of mix

20 servings / day @ \$2.00 Retail = \$25.80 Profit per day
\$25.80 X 30 Days = \$774.00 One Month's Profit

One Year Profit = \$9,288.00 (more or less)

Equipment Needed: #8048D Small Fryer; #8070 Batter Dip Tank

Supplies Needed: #5116 Dipsy Dog Mix; #4005M Setterstix

See info beginning on page 80.

#9. Caramel Apple Chips (for autumn season)

The easy-to-eat option for caramel apple lovers!



#4225 Caramel Dip	30¢
Apple	50¢
Whipped Cream	16¢
#4128 Nuts	8¢
Bowl	6¢
<hr/>	
	\$1.10 Food Cost

	(Low Retail)	(High Retail)
Suggested Retail	\$2.50	\$3.50
Profit Margin	\$1.40	\$2.40
% Profit	56%	69%

Yield: 360 Caramel Apple Chip Servings per case of World's Greatest Quick Serve Caramel Dip

20 servings / day @ \$2.50 Retail = \$28.00 Profit per day
\$28.00 X 30 Days = \$840.00 One Month's Profit

One Year Profit = \$10,080.00 (more or less)

Equipment Needed: #4211 Twin Warmer;
#4185 Deluxe Apple Hacker

Supplies Needed: #4225 World's Greatest - Quick Serve Caramel Apple Dip; #4128 Granulated Peanuts

See info beginning on page 100.

#10. Waffle on a Stick

The convenient & irresistible breakfast!



Syrup	10¢
#5017 Waffle Mix	15¢
#4005M Setterstix	2¢
27¢ Food Cost	

	(Low Retail)	(High Retail)
Suggested Retail	\$2.00	\$3.00
Profit Margin	\$1.73	\$2.73
% Profit	87%	91%

Yield: 600 Waffles per case of mix

20 servings / day @ \$2.00 Retail = \$34.60 Profit per day
\$34.60 X 30 Days = \$1,038.00 One Month's Profit

One Year Profit = \$12,456.00 (more or less)

Equipment Needed: #5044 Waffle Dog Baker

Supplies Needed: #5017 Waffle Mix; #4005M Setterstix

See info beginning on page 97.

#11. Candy Apples

Enjoy a harvest of profits!



Apple	50¢
#4146 Reddy Apple Mix	20¢
#4005M Setterstix	2¢
#4007 Apple Bag	5¢
77¢ Food Cost	

	(Low Retail)	(High Retail)
Suggested Retail	\$2.00	\$3.00
Profit Margin	\$1.23	\$2.23
% Profit	62%	74%

Yield: Approximately 180 apples per case of Reddy Apple Mix

20 servings / day @ \$2.00 Retail = \$24.60 Profit per day
\$24.60 X 30 Days = \$738 One Month's Profit

One Year Profit = \$8,856.00 (more or less)

Equipment Needed: #4016 Reddy Apple Cooker; #4140 Large Apple Pan

Supplies Needed: #4007 Candy Apple Bags; #4146 Reddy Apple Mix; #4005M Setterstix

See info beginning on page 100.

#12. Caramel Corn

The popular and profitable snack!



Popped Corn	9¢
#2094 Caramel Corn Mix	20¢
Sugar	5¢
#2042 Oil Bar	4¢
#2135 Small CC Container	29¢
Butter	5¢
72¢ Food Cost	

	(Low Retail)	(High Retail)
Suggested Retail	\$2.50	\$3.75
Profit Margin	\$1.78	\$3.03
% Profit	71%	81%

Yield: 20 - 3.5 oz. Containers per batch

20 servings / day @ \$2.50 Retail = \$35.60 Profit per day
\$35.60 X 30 Days = \$1,068.00 One Month's Profit

One Year Profit = \$12,816.00 (more or less)

Equipment Needed: #2174ER 120 Volt Corn Treat Mixer OR #2175ER Mark 5 Cooker Mixer; Small Cooling Pan (3); #5838 Rolling Truck; #2424 Base

Supplies Needed: Popped Popcorn; #2094 Caramel Corn Mix; #2042 Oil Bars; #2135 Small Caramel Corn Container; Sugar; Butter

See info beginning on page 39.

#13. Waffle Cones

Nothing sells ice cream better than a tasty waffle cone!



#8212 Waf-A-Kone Mix	15¢
4 oz. Soft Serve Mix	16¢
#8904 Cone Jacket	5¢
36¢ Food Cost	

	(Low Retail)	(High Retail)
Suggested Retail	\$1.75	\$2.75
Profit Margin	\$1.39	\$2.39
% Profit	79%	87%

Yield: 450 Waf-A-Kones per case mix

20 servings / day @ \$1.75 Retail = \$27.80 Profit per day
\$27.80 X 30 Days = \$834.00 One Month's Profit

One Year Profit = \$10,008.00 (more or less)

Equipment Needed: #5020 Cone Baker; #8211 Display Case; #8215 Counter Trays (2); #8217 Large Dish Forming Kit

Supplies Needed: #8212 Vanilla Waf-A-Kone Mix, #8904 (6,000) Giant Cone Jackets

See info beginning on page 95.

*Costs and profit projections are an estimate and for informational purposes only. These projections are not a guaranteed return on your investment. Cost does not include freight, shipping costs or other miscellaneous supplies.

Guide To Your Profit Potential*

#14. Glaze Pop®

Flavorful popcorn made right in your kettle!



Popcorn	9¢
Oil	5¢
Glaze Pop®	8¢
#2060 Scoop Box	14¢

36¢ Food Cost

	(Low Retail)	(High Retail)
Suggested Retail	\$1.75	\$2.25
Profit Margin	\$1.39	\$1.89
% Profit	79%	84%

Yield: 672 servings per case

20 servings / day @ \$1.75 Retail = \$27.80 Profit per day
\$27.80 X 30 Days = \$834.00 One Month's Profit

One Year Profit = \$10,008.00 (more or less)

Equipment Needed: #2666 Twin 6 oz. Popper

Supplies Needed: #2637 Mega Pop Corn/Salt Kits; #2534 Caramel Lite Pouch; #2636 Easy Pop 1.6 oz.; #2060 Popcorn Box

See Glaze Pop® on page 44 & 47.

#15. Belgian Waffles (7.25" Round)

Give in to that sweetness craving!



Waffle Mix	54¢
Strawberry Topping & Whip Cream	64¢

\$1.18 Food Cost

	(Low Retail)	(High Retail)
Suggested Retail	\$2.95	\$4.95
Profit Margin	\$1.77	\$3.77
% Profit	60%	76%

Yield: 136 Waffles per case /

96 - 2 oz. servings per case – Strawberry Topping

20 servings / day @ \$2.95 Retail = \$35.40 Profit per day
\$35.40 X 30 Days = \$1,062.00 One Month's Profit

One Year Profit = \$12,744.00 (more or less)

Equipment Needed: #5021 Belgian Waffle Baker

Supplies Needed: #5017 One Step Belgian Waffle Mix; #5140 Strawberry Topping

See info beginning on page 96.

#16. Sweet Selections™ Fudge

Create your own indulgence!



#2715 Chocolate Fudge Mix	\$1.43
Butter	\$0.32
Water	\$0.00

\$1.75 Food Cost

1/2 lb. Fudge	(Low Retail)	(High Retail)
Suggested Retail	\$8.99	\$12.99
Profit Margin	\$7.24	\$11.24
% Profit	81%	87%

Yield: Approx. 8 lbs. of fudge per mix

20 servings / day @ \$8.99 Retail = \$144.80 Profit per day
\$144.80 X 30 Days = \$4,344.00 One Month's Profit

One Year Profit = \$52,128.00 (more or less)

Equipment Needed: #2183-00-000 Fudge Mixer

Supplies Needed: #2715 Chocolate Fudge Mix

See info on page 50.

#17. Onion Blooms

Fry up this well-known favorite appetizer!



Onion	60¢
#5095 Oil	8¢
#4191 Batter Mix	37¢

\$1.05 Food Cost

1/2 lb. Fudge	(Low Retail)	(High Retail)
Suggested Retail	\$3.95	\$5.95
Profit Margin	\$2.90	\$4.90
% Profit	73%	82%

Yield: #4191 contains 6 - 5 lb. boxes per case /

One case will coat approximately 150 to 160 onions

20 servings / day @ \$3.95 Retail = \$58.00 Profit per day
\$58.00 X 30 Days = \$1,740.00 One Month's Profit

One Year Profit = \$20,880.00 (more or less)

Equipment Needed: #8073 King 9 Fryer; #8052 Large Fryer Basket; #5057 Warm-A-Serv

Supplies Needed: #4191 Onion Mix; #5095 Liquid Heavy Duty Frying Oil

See deep-fried onion mix on page 82.

#18. Fudge Puppies

The decadent dessert topped with chocolate and whipped cream!



- #5017 Belgian Waffle Mix 17¢
- #4005 Setterstix 2¢
- #5519 Chocolate Dip 13¢

32¢ Food Cost

	(Low Retail)	(High Retail)
Suggested Retail	\$1.00	\$2.50
Profit Margin	\$.68	\$2.18
% Profit	68%	87%

20 servings /day @ \$ 1.00 = \$13.60 Profit per day
\$13.60 x 30 days = \$408.00 per month profit

One Year Profit = \$4,896.00 (more or less)

Equipment Needed: #5044 Waffle Dog Baker; #4211 Twin Warmer; #5535 Display Case

Supplies Needed: #5519 Chocolate Dip; #5017 Belgian Waffle Mix; #4005 Setterstix

See info beginning on page 97.

#20. Pizza

Satisfy your customer's appetite!



- Slice Pepperoni Pizza 75¢
- Plate 10¢

85¢ Food Cost

	(Low Retail)	(High Retail)
Suggested Retail	\$2.50	\$3.00
Profit Margin	\$1.65	\$2.15
% Profit	66%	72%

Yield: 72 count per case

20 servings / day @ \$2.50 Retail = \$33.00 Profit per day
\$33.60 X 30 Days = \$990.00 One Month's Profit

One Year Profit = \$11,880.00 (more or less)

Equipment Needed: #5552PZ Combo Oven/Display Case

Supplies Needed: 5" Round Deep-Dish Cheese Pizza

See info beginning on page 106.

#19. Ribbon Fries

Turn your potatoes into the best-tasting fries!



- Potato 50¢
- Seasoning 20¢
- #5095 Oil 7¢

77¢ Food Cost

	(Low Retail)	(High Retail)
Suggested Retail	\$2.50	\$3.50
Profit Margin	\$1.73	\$2.73
% Profit	70%	78%

Yield: 1 potato

20 servings / day @ \$2.50 Retail = \$34.60 Profit per day
\$34.60 X 30 Days = \$1,038.00 One Month's Profit

One Year Profit = \$12,456.00 (more or less)

Equipment Needed: #5280M Motorized Ribbon Fry Cutter; #8068 King Dog Fryer; #8052 Single Fry Basket

Supplies Needed: #5095 35 lb. Oil; #2352 BBQ Savory #2360 Cajun Savory

See info beginning on page 80.

#21. Sugar 'n Spice Frosted Almonds

Customers love the classic flavor of frosted nuts!



- Nuts \$1.25
- #4503 Frosted Nut Mix 19¢
- #4515 Uncle Dave's Vanilla 4¢
- #4502 Frosted Nut Cone 4¢

\$1.52 Food Cost

Approx. 4 oz.	(Low Retail)	(High Retail)
Suggested Retail	\$3.00	\$5.00
Profit Margin	\$1.48	\$3.48
% Profit	49%	70%

Suggested Serving Size = 4 oz. per serving

Yield: 2 lbs. finished product + per batch/8 servings

20 servings / day @ \$3.00 Retail = \$29.60 Profit per day
\$29.60 X 30 Days = \$888.00 One Month's Profit

One Year Profit = \$10,656.00 (more or less)

Equipment Needed: #2180EL 120 Volt Pralinator; #4140 Aluminum Pan 18" x 26"; #2071 Aluminum Scoops; #2424 Base

Supplies Needed: #4503 Frosted Nut Mix; #4515 Uncle Dave's Vanilla; #4502 Frosted Nut Cones

See info beginning on page 51.

*Costs and profit projections are an estimate and for informational purposes only. These projections are not a guaranteed return on your investment. Cost does not include freight, shipping costs or other miscellaneous supplies.

- Allergens**, 111
- Apples, Accessories**
 - Containers, 103
 - Flavor wafers, 47, 99
 - Posters, 110
 - Sticks, 103
- Apples, Candy Stoves**
 - Electric, 100-101
 - Gas, 101
 - Kettle-style, 101
- Apples, Candy Supplies**
 - Glucose, 44
 - Mix, 102
 - Pans, 101
 - Thermometer, 101
 - Quicker Dipper, 101
- Apples, Caramel Supplies**
 - Caramel-Set, 44
 - Dip, 102
 - Hackers, 101
- Apples, Caramel Warmers**
 - Bowls, insert, 100-101
 - Dipper-style, 100-101
 - Double boiler-style, 100-101
- Bacon, Puffs**, 83
- Bakers** see *Corn Dogs, Fudge Puppies, Hot Dogs, Ice Cream, Puff Poppers, Waffles*
- Barbecue, Warmers**, 103
- Beverages, Cold**, 74
 - Cups, 74
- Beverages, Frusheez®**
 - Compact, 70
 - Cups, 72
 - Dolly, 71
 - Flavor mixes, 71
 - Neutral Base, Polar Pete®, 71
 - Slush Bottles, 72
 - Single-Bowl, 71
 - Sour Attitude, 67
 - Straws, spoon, 69, 75
 - Supplies, 72
 - Totes, 70-71
 - Triple-Bowl, 71
 - Twin-Bowl, 70
- Beverages, Hot**, 75
- Beverages, Italian Ice**, 72
- Beverages, Lemonade**
 - Cups, 74
 - Neutral Base, Polar Pete®, 71
 - Squeezers, 73-74
 - Straws, spoon, 69, 75
- Beverages, Signs**, 110
- Beverages, Smoothies**
 - Ice Cream Mixes, 72
 - Smoothie'O® & Yogurt, 72
- Butter, Dispensers**, 28-29
- Butter, Topping** see *Popcorn, Butter*
- Caramel Corn, Accessories**, 41
 - Signs, 110
- Caramel Corn, Bags/Containers**, 44
 - Bag sealers, 38
- Caramel Corn, Cooker Mixers**
 - Bases, 39
 - Build Your Own, 27
 - Cooling: pans/racks/trucks, 39-41
 - Corn Stove, 39
 - Digital Heat Control, 40
 - Gas, 39
 - Karmel Baby®, 39, 41-42
 - Karmel Kool stands, 41
 - Karmel Kool system, 41-42
 - Lobby Master® see *Caramel Corn Merchandisers and Wagons*
 - Mark 5, 40
 - Mark 10, 40
 - Mark 20, 40
 - Merchandisers, 44
 - Wagons, 41-42
- Caramel Corn, Ingredients**, 43-44
- Caramel Corn, Mix**, 43
- Caramel Corn, Prepackaged**, 44
- Cheeseburgers** see *Hamburgers*
- Chocolate**
 - Candy, fudge 50
 - Coating/dip, 98
 - Flavor wafers, 47, 99
- Churros**
 - Churro Equipment, 81
 - Churro Popcorn Seasoning 47
- Cleaning Supplies**, 109
 - Compound-S, 48
 - Frusheez® Cleaning Kit, 72
 - Gloves, sanitary, 63
- Cocoa** see *Beverages, Hot*
- Coffee** see *Beverages, Hot*
- Condiments**, see *Hot Dogs, Accessories*
- Corn Dogs, Accessories**
 - Bags, 82
 - Mix, 82
 - Signs, 110
 - Sticks, 82
- Corn Dogs, Fryers** see also *Fryers, Accessories*
 - Foot-long, 80
 - Frying kits, 80, 83
 - Gas, 80
 - Skewer clips, 80
 - Standard, 80
 - Tank, dip, 80
- Cotton Candy Accessories**, 56-58
 - Signs, 110
- Cotton Candy, Containers**, 58, 60
 - Bags, 59-60
 - Bag Sealer/Dispenser, 58
 - Cones, 52, 58
- UL Sanitation Cotton Candy Machines**
 - UL Sanitation Certified, 52
- Cotton Candy, Floss Machines**
 - Auto Breeze®, 52, 53
 - Accu-Breeze®, 53
 - Auto Econo Floss®, 54
 - Bases, 56-57
 - Booster, voltage, 54-55
 - Breeze®, The, 52-53
 - Bubbles, 60
 - Carts, 56-57
 - Econo Floss®, 54
 - Energy Management System (EMS), 54-55
 - Floss Boss®, 53
 - Floss Maxx, 54
 - Lobby Master® see *Cotton Candy, Merchandisers and Wagons*
 - Lock-N-Go®, 52
 - Mega Breeze®, 53
 - Mega Floss®, 53
 - Merchandisers, 57-58
 - Super Breeze®, 55
 - Super Floss®, 54
 - Tornado®, 54-55
 - Trays, Counter, 55
 - Unifloss, 57
 - U-Tote-It, 56
 - Wagons, 56-57
 - Whirlwind®, 54-55
- Cotton Candy, Mix**
 - Flossine®, 59
 - Flossugar, 59
- Cotton Candy, Prepackaged**
 - Candee Fluff®, 59
- Donuts**, 82-83
- Elephant Ears**, 83
- Flavacol®**, 30-31
- Flavored Popcorn, Bags**, 38, 44
 - Bag sealers, 38
- Flavored Popcorn, Cheese**, 45-46
 - Cheddar Classic®, 46
 - Cheddar Easy, 46
 - Cheese Paste, 46
 - Tumblers, 45
- Flavored Popcorn, Ingredients**, 47-49
- Flavored Popcorn, Mix**
 - Glaze Pop®, 44, 47
 - Glazes, 48
 - Pop-N-Glaze, 38, 47
 - Savory Shakes, 49
 - Seasoning, 30
- Flavored Popcorn, Signs**, 110
- French Fries** see *Potatoes*
- Fried Dough** see *Funnel Cakes and Elephant Ears*
- Frusheez® Beverages**, 70-72

Frying Saucers see *Elephant Ears*

Fryers, Accessories

- Baskets, 83
- Cutters, 81
- French Fry Cups, 83
- Oil Filters, 83
- Frying kits, corn dogs, 83
- Merchandisers, 81
- Molds, French Waffle, 82
- Oils, 83
- Pitchers, 78-79
- Screens, 83
- Skewers/sticks, 82

Fudge also see *Chocolate, Fudge Puppies, Hot Fudge, Waffles*
Sweet Selections™ Fudge Program, 50

Fudge Puppies

- Bakers, 95-97
- Coating, chocolate, 98
- Flavor wafers, 47, 99
- Merchandisers, 97
- Mix, 98
- Signs, 110
- Sticks, 99
- Trays, 99
- Warmers, fudge, 97

Funnel Cakes, Accessories, 77-79

- EZ Flo Batter Pump, 77
- Funnel Fingers™, 79
- Funnel Swirls®, 79
- Mold rings, 79
- Pitchers, 78
- Signs, 79, 110
- Plates, 78

Funnel Cakes, Fryers

- Carts, 78
- Gas, 78
- Mold rings, 79
- Power heads, 77
- Ribbon element, 76
- Tubular element, 77

Funnel Cakes, Mix, 78

Games, 108

- Duck Pond, 108
- Fun Spinner, 108
- Prize Wheel, 108
- Raffle Drum, 108

Gloves, Sanitary, 63

Glucose, 44

Halal, certified see *Religious Documentation*

Hamburgers, Bag, 94

Heat Lamps see *Warmers*

Hot Chocolate see *Beverages, Hot*

Hot Dogs, Accessories, 89-94

- Bags, 94
- Dispensers, chili/cheese, 84
- Dispenser, condiments, 94
- Signs, 110
- Waffle dogs, 97-98

Hot Dogs, Grills

- Bun cabinets, 90-92
- Bun warmers, 90-91
- Flat, 89, 91
- Griddle, 91
- Reciprocating, 91
- Roller, Double Diggity, 90-91
- Roller, Hot Diggity®, 89-91
- Roller, Lil' Diggity®, 89, 91
- Roller, Mini Diggity, 90-91
- Roller, slanted, 89-91
- Roller, three tier, 90
- Roller/warmer combo, 89-91
- Sneeze guards, 92

Hot Dogs, Rotisseries, 94

Hot Dogs, Steamers, 93-94

- Carts, 93
- Stands 93-94
- Steamin' Demon®, 93
- Sterno, 93

Hot Fudge, Warmers, 97

- Bowls, insert, 97
- Dipper-style, 97
- Kits, 97
- Pump-style, 97

Ice Cream also see *Waffles, Belgian and Waffles, Cones*

- Cones, 95, 98-99
- Ice Cream Mix, 72
- Merchandisers, 95
- Sandwiches, 96, 98
- Waffles, 95-99

Ice Shavers see *Shave Ice and Sno-Kones®*

Ingredient Information, 111

- Food Allergens/Gluten, 111

Italian Ice see *Beverages*

Kettle Corn, 37-38

- Bag sealers, 38
- Bags, 38
- Mix, 38

Kettle Corn, Poppers, 37

- E-Z Kleen Kettles, 37
- PowerOff® Control, 37
- Salt/Sweet switch, 37
- Uni-Maxx®, 37

Kettle Corn, Signs, 110

Kosher see *Religious Documentation*

Lemonade see *Beverages*

Milk see *Beverages, Cold*

Nachos, Cheese

- Bag, 84
- Portion pak, 88
- Sauce, 88

Nachos, Chili

- Bags, 84

Nachos, Chips

- Bulk, 88
- Merchandisers, 85-87
- Prepackaged, 88

Nachos, Supplies

- Peppers, 88
- Salsa, 88
- Signs, 88
- Rack, 87
- Trays, 88

Nachos, Warmers, 85-87

- Bowls, insert, 85
- Cabinet, 85-87
- Combo, 85
- Dipper-style, 85
- Dispensers, 84
- Portion pak, 88
- Pre-warmers, bag, 84
- Pump-style, 84-85

Nuts, Frosted, 51

- Bags/cones, 51
- Cookers, 51
- Ingredients, 51
- Mix, 51
- Nuts, 51
- Roaster, 51
- Signs, 110

Nuts, Topping, 98, 102

Onions, Deep-fried, 86-87
see also *Fryers, Accessories*

Peanuts see *Nuts*

Pizza, Supplies

- Paddle, 107

Pizza, Warmers, 106-107

- Combo, 106
- Humidified, 106
- Merchandisers, 106
- Oven, 107

Popcorn, Accessories, 30-36

- Signs, 110
- Scoops, 33

Popcorn, Butter

- Bag-in-Box, 33
- Bases/cabinets, 29
- Dispensers, 28-29
- LED/lighted sign, 28
- Toppings, 30-33

Popcorn, Containers, 33-36

- Bags, 34-36
- Bags & Volume Chart, 34
- Boxes, 33-36
- Bag sealers, 38
- EcoSelect™, 35
- SunnyPop®, 35
- Tubs, 34, 36

Popcorn, Corn

- Kernels, 34
- Kits, Mega Pop®, 31

Popcorn, Poppers

4, 6 & 8 oz. Small Venue, 8-11
12/14 oz. Commercial/Concession, 12-13
16 oz. High Traffic, 14-15
20 oz. & Up Large Venue, 20-21
Astro, 15, 18, 20
Awnings, 17
B-I-B Oil Level Sensor, 5
Big Eye Electronic Control, 5
Brute Force Motor, 5
Build Your Own, 27
Carts, 17
Cornado, 24-26
E-Z Kleen Kettles, 5
Fire Suppression, 5, 22
Flexipop®, 5
Gas, 16
Kettle guard, 5
Medallion, 23
Pass-through, 25
PopClean®, 5, 22
Pop-O-Gold, 20-21
PowerOff® Control, 4
Salt/Sweet switch, 5, 23
Side shelf, 8, 11, 16
Staging cabinets/crispers, 18-19
Top Hat Kettle, 5
Twin-Arm Suspension, 5
Uni-Maxx®, 5
Wagons, 17

Popcorn, Popping Oil, 32-33

Easy Pop, 32
Naks Pop®, 32, 33
Sun Pop®, 32
Tastee Pop®, 32

Popcorn, Seasoning

5 Alarm Blazen, 49
Flavacol®, 30-31

Popcorn, SunnyPop®

SunnyPop®, 31

Potatoes see also Fryers, Accessories

French fries, 83
Saratoga Swirls®, 81-82

Posters/Signs, 110**Pretzels, Supplies**

Salt, 105
Signs, 110

Pretzels, Warmers, 104-105

Combo, Oven, 104
Humidified, 104
Merchandisers, 104-105
Sterno, 105
Warming Drawer, 105

Puff Poppers, 96**Religious Documentation, 111****Rosecakes/Rosettas see Waffles, French****Salt,**

Color-Pop, 48
Popcorn, 30-31
Pretzel, 105

Sanitation see Cleaning Supplies and Gloves, Sanitary**Saratoga Swirls® see Potatoes****Setterstix, 82, 99, 103****Shakeups see Beverages, Lemonade****Shave Ice, Accessories**

Containers, 63
Shapers, 63
Sharpeners, 63
Signs, 110
Straws, spoon, 69

Shave Ice, Shavers

Awnings, 62
Battery-operated, 61-62
Blades, 63
Hawaii's Finest®, 62
Foot switch, 61-62
Maximlcer, 62
Olde New Orleans, 61
Shav-Pro, 62
Wagons, 62

Shave Ice, Syrups

Bottles, 63
Concentrates, 61
Hawaii's Finest®, 61
Racks, bottle holder, 63
Spouts, 63
Sour Attitude®, 67

Skewers, 82**Slush see Beverages, Frusheez® and Beverages, Lemonade****Smoothies see Beverages****Sno-Kones®, Accessories, 67-69**

Containers, 69
Dippers, 69
Dispensers, cups, 68-69
Signs, 110
Spoons, 69
Straws, 69
Syrup Station, 68
Trays, vending, 69

Sno-Kones®, Shavers

Battery-operated, 66
Blades, 68
Carts, 64
Chests, ice, 65
Dispensers, cups, 68-69
Door kits, 64, 66
Drip pans, 66
Merchandisers, 65
Polar Pete®, 65
Shav-A-Doo, 65-66
Shavatron, 65
Shavette, 65
Simply Sno, 66
Sno-King, 64
Sno-Konette, 66
Sno-Master, 65

Sno-Kones®, Syrups, 67

AllCane®, 67
Concentrates, 68
Dispensers, 68
Hawaii's Finest®, 61
Pumps, bottles, 68
Racks, 68
Saccharin, 67
Sno-Kone®, 67
Sno-Treat, 67
Sour Attitude®, 67
Sugar-free, 67
Syrvelle, 68

Signs, 110**Spoons, 69****Sticks see Setterstix and Skewers****Stir Sticks see Straws****Straws, 69, 75****SunnyPop® see Popcorn, SunnyPop®****Sweet Selections™ Fudge Program, 50****Syrups, Flavored see Shave Ice and Sno-Kones®****Thermometers, 94, 101****Trays,**

Apple, 103
Beverage, 75
Burger, 94
Fudge Puppie, 99
Hot Dog, 94
Popcorn, 33
Snack, 75
Sno-Kone®, 69

Vending see Trays**Yogurt, Frozen see Beverages, Smoothies****Waffles, Accessories, 99****Waffles, Belgian see also Fudge Puppies and Ice Cream**

Bakers, 96
Boats, 97, 99
Coating, chocolate, 98
Flavor wafers, 47, 99
Hot fudge, 78
Merchandisers, 95
Mix, 82, 98
Toppings, 98

Waffles, Cones see also Ice Cream

Bakers, 95
Flavor wafers, 48, 110
Merchandisers, 105-108
Signs, 123

Waffles, Dog, 97**Waffles, French, 82****Warmers, 103**

Suggestions On Ordering

PRICES & SALES TAXES

Every state charges sales tax. We must charge sales tax on all applicable items and to all organizations in AZ, CA, FL, GA, IA, IL, IN, KY, LA, MI, NC, NY, OH, PA, SC, SD, TN, TX, VT, WA and WV until the appropriate exemption certificate has been properly documented and sent to us. There can be no exceptions – sales tax laws cannot be violated without serious consequences. Any prices in this catalog are F.O.B. Cincinnati. Prices are subject to change without notice.

SPECIFICATIONS

In this catalog, there may be typographical errors, which we reserve the right to correct. Some photos are of prototypes and actual production may vary. Some specifications are changed to improve equipment during the course of the year. Improving design and equipment performance is a continuous way of life here at Gold Medal.

TELEPHONE ORDERS AND OFFICE HOURS

Gold Medal is open 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. EST Monday through Friday year-round, as well as Saturdays during the summer months from 8 a.m. to 12 noon (all branches plus headquarters). Call 1-800-543-0862 or (513) 769-7676 for Cincinnati or the 800 numbers shown on the back cover for branch locations and specific directions.

FAX, EMAIL & WEB PAGE INFO

You can contact us 24 hours a day and leave a message. Our toll-free fax order line is 1-800-542-1496. You can ask questions and either leave your own fax number, telephone number or email address. We will get back at a time convenient to you.

FAX, EMAIL & WEB PAGE INFO (Cont.)

Our email address is info@gmpopcorn.com. Our phone system receives several messages every day. As soon as we open for business on the next business day, these calls are returned. Many Gold Medal team members have their own direct 1-800 numbers as well. We want to stay in touch with you!

TERMS

If you have not already established credit with Gold Medal, we're happy to handle your orders on cash-with-order basis, or we accept MasterCard, Discover and Visa. To establish an open account, send us the name of your bank and three firms that extend you open account. We do not ship C.O.D.

RETURNED GOODS

Requests for returned goods should be made by calling Gold Medal Cincinnati, extension 2340 for a "return authorization" (RA Form). No food products or food packaging may be returned. You can fax in your completed RA Form to 513-733-5678.

INTERNATIONAL SALES

Gold Medal is actively represented in many international cities. Of course, we are always interested in establishing relationships in cities where there is no Gold Medal international dealer. Fax us or email us for the name of the international distributor nearest you. Or, if there is none, maybe it is time to establish you as a distributor if you qualify.

WEBSITE

Visit us on our website at gmpopcorn.com to check out what's new.

Methods of Shipment

The best way of getting your shipment to you at the lowest cost is to specify "Best Way" on your order. Our shipping department will use the best all-around routing. PLEASE ALLOW PLENTY OF TIME – all carriers do not render the speedy service as in the past. We use all popular methods of shipment.

SHIPPING CHARGES

Please call for pricing.

TRUCK LINES

With good service from Cincinnati this is the best method for shipments over 100 lbs. We can prepay freight and add it to our bill, but we must add a handling charge for this service.

PARCEL

UPS is our preferred method of shipping parcels. We charge you the same rate as UPS with no markup. Handling fees will be added to cover additional handling required for parcel shipments. We ship most supply items and small to medium equipment. Larger equipment and some fragile items will not be shipped as a parcel.

AIR FREIGHT

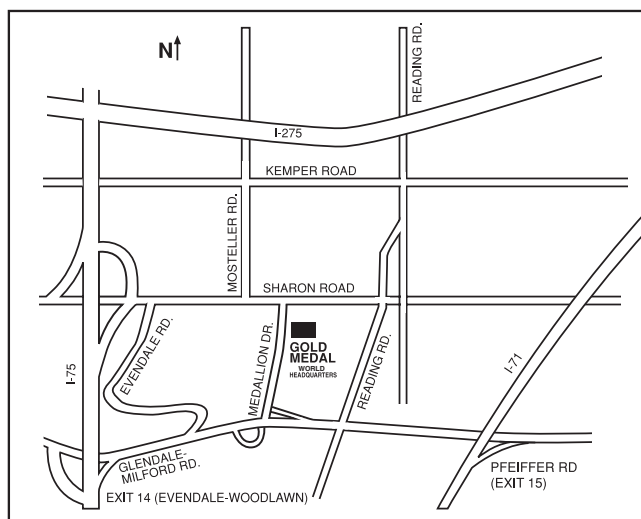
In a hurry? It's your call – if you pay the freight, you may choose from expedited freight services such as NEXT DAY AIR, or SECOND DAY AIR. When you pay the freight, let us help you "have it your way!"

Directions

Gold Medal's corporate offices occupy over 400,000 square feet – over 10 acres under roof – over 20 loading docks, and we are still growing.

We are very easy to find. From I-75, take Exit 15-Sharon Rd. Go east until you come to Medallion Drive – we are halfway between Sharon Road and Glendale-Milford. Come visit. "Fastop" is our customer service department.

Always be sure to visit our annual Factory Super Sale for hands-on demos, and Super Sale Specials.



GOLD MEDAL PRODUCTS CO.

10700 Medallion Drive
Cincinnati, OH 45241-4807

CHANGE SERVICE REQUESTED

CUSTOMER NUMBER



GOLD MEDAL®

Snacks, Smiles & Success!™



Check out a **FACTORY SUPER SALE** near you!

CAROLINA

410 Gallimore Dairy Rd., Ste G
Greensboro, NC 27409
336-665-4997
800-888-3346
goldmedalcarolina.com

FACTORY SUPER SALE
March 10 & 11

CENTRAL ILLINOIS

2000 Lacon Street
Galesburg, IL 61401
309-343-2714
800-955-2714
goldmedalcentralillinois.com

FACTORY SUPER SALE
March 17

CHICAGO

450 North York Rd.
Bensenville, IL 60106-1606
630-860-2525
800-767-5352
goldmedalchicago.com

FACTORY SUPER SALE
March 9

COLUMBUS

787 Harrison Dr.
Columbus, OH 43204-3507
614-228-1155
800-537-6357
goldmedalcolumbus.com

FACTORY SUPER SALE
March 10 & 11

GEORGIA

2744 S Cobb Industrial Blvd. SE
Smyrna, GA 30082-4917
770-434-7704
866-794-7563
goldmedalgeorgia.com

FACTORY SUPER SALE
March 17 & 18

INDIANAPOLIS

3439 N. Shadeland Ave., Ste. 2
Indianapolis, IN 46226-5789
317-541-9703
800-874-1090
goldmedalindianapolis.com

FACTORY SUPER SALE
March 24 & 25

JACKSONVILLE

5595 Commonwealth Ave.
Jacksonville, FL 32254-1635
904-786-4497
800-447-9412
goldmedaljacksonville.com

FACTORY SUPER SALE
February 22

NEW ORLEANS

5425 Powell St.
New Orleans, LA 70123-2306
504-733-7348
800-460-3850
goldmedalneworleans.com

FACTORY SUPER SALE
March 16 & 17

ORLANDO

3061-B Mercy Dr.
Orlando, FL 32808-3113
407-290-5571
800-433-1002
goldmedalorlando.com

FACTORY SUPER SALE
March 14 & 15

PITTSBURGH

519 Parkway View Dr.
Pittsburgh, PA 15205-1410
412-787-1030
800-383-2356
goldmedalpittsburgh.com

FACTORY SUPER SALE
March 24 & 25

TAMPA

9208 Palm River Rd., Ste. 304, Bdg. 3
Tampa, FL 33619
813-621-2676
888-554-6530
goldmedaltampa.com

FACTORY SUPER SALE
March 24 & 25
September 23

TENNESSEE

617 Old Hickory Blvd.
Old Hickory, TN 37138
615-256-4000
800-827-0440
goldmedaltennessee.com

FACTORY SUPER SALE
March 10 & 11

GOLD MEDAL WORLD HEADQUARTERS - CINCINNATI

10700 Medallion Dr., Cincinnati, OH 45241-4807
513-769-7676 | 800-543-0862 | gmpopcorn.com

FACTORY SUPER SALE
March 3 & 4



NATIONAL CARAMEL CORN DAY

March 8, 2016

Chicago, IL

Midwest Conference Center

September 22, 2016

Tampa, FL · Tampa Branch

FOLLOW US ON SOCIAL MEDIA

NEWS • TRENDS • EVENTS • INNOVATIONS • RECIPES • TUTORIALS • RESOURCES • & MORE



gmpopcorn.com